



# SIGENCE SCENARIO TOOL LIBRARY

ObiWanLansi

## Inhalt

SIGENCEScenarioTool.Database.SQLite Namespace .....	61
Classes.....	61
SQLiteHelper Class .....	62
Inheritance Hierarchy .....	62
Syntax.....	62
Methods.....	62
Fields .....	62
See Also.....	62
SQLiteHelper.SQLiteHelper Methods .....	63
Methods.....	63
See Also.....	63
SQLiteHelper.GetDbType Method .....	64
Syntax.....	64
See Also.....	64
SQLiteHelper.GetNativeType Method .....	65
Syntax.....	65
See Also.....	65
SQLiteHelper.GetSQLiteColumn Method .....	66
Syntax.....	66
See Also.....	66
SQLiteHelper.GetSQLiteParameter Method .....	67
Syntax.....	67
See Also.....	67
SQLiteHelper.SQLiteHelper Fields.....	68
Fields .....	68
See Also.....	68
SQLiteHelper.TypeMapping Field .....	69
Syntax.....	69
See Also.....	69
SQLiteMemoryDatabase Class .....	70
Inheritance Hierarchy .....	70
Syntax.....	70

Constructors.....	70
Properties.....	70
Methods.....	70
Operators.....	71
See Also.....	71
SQLiteMemoryDatabase Constructor.....	72
Syntax.....	72
See Also.....	72
SQLiteMemoryDatabase.SQLiteMemoryDatabase Properties.....	73
Properties.....	73
See Also.....	73
SQLiteMemoryDatabase.Connection Property .....	74
Syntax.....	74
See Also.....	74
SQLiteMemoryDatabase.SQLiteMemoryDatabase Methods .....	75
Methods.....	75
See Also.....	75
SQLiteMemoryDatabase.Dispose Method .....	76
Syntax.....	76
See Also.....	76
SQLiteMemoryDatabase.Finalize Method .....	77
Syntax.....	77
See Also.....	77
SQLiteMemoryDatabase.Load Method .....	78
Overload List .....	78
See Also.....	78
SQLiteMemoryDatabase.Load Method (FileInfo).....	79
Syntax.....	79
See Also.....	79
SQLiteMemoryDatabase.Load Method (String).....	80
Syntax.....	80
See Also.....	80
SQLiteMemoryDatabase.Save Method.....	81

Overload List .....	81
See Also.....	81
SQLiteMemoryDatabase.Save Method (FileInfo, Boolean, Boolean).....	82
Syntax.....	82
See Also.....	82
SQLiteMemoryDatabase.Save Method (String, Boolean, Boolean) .....	83
Syntax.....	83
See Also.....	83
SQLiteMemoryDatabase.SQLiteMemoryDatabase Type Conversions .....	84
Operators.....	84
See Also.....	84
SQLiteMemoryDatabase Implicit Conversion (SQLiteMemoryDatabase to SQLiteConnection) .....	85
Syntax.....	85
See Also.....	85
SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes Namespace .....	86
Classes.....	86
DataTypeBase( <i>T</i> ) Class .....	87
Inheritance Hierarchy .....	87
Syntax.....	87
Constructors.....	87
Properties.....	87
Methods.....	87
Operators .....	88
Fields .....	88
See Also .....	88
DataTypeBase( <i>T</i> ) Constructor .....	89
Syntax.....	89
See Also.....	89
DataTypeBase( <i>T</i> ).DataTypeBase( <i>T</i> ) Properties .....	90
Properties.....	90
See Also .....	90
DataTypeBase( <i>T</i> ).Value Property.....	91
Syntax.....	91

See Also.....	91
(DataTypeBase( <i>T</i> ).DataTypeBase( <i>T</i> ) Methods .....	92
Methods.....	92
See Also .....	92
(DataTypeBase( <i>T</i> ).IsValid Method .....	93
Syntax.....	93
Remarks .....	93
See Also .....	93
(DataTypeBase( <i>T</i> ).ToString Method.....	94
Syntax.....	94
See Also .....	94
(DataTypeBase( <i>T</i> ).DataTypeBase( <i>T</i> ) Type Conversions .....	95
Operators.....	95
See Also .....	95
(DataTypeBase( <i>T</i> ) Implicit Conversion (DataTypeBase( <i>T</i> ) to <i>T</i> ) .....	96
Syntax.....	96
See Also .....	96
(DataTypeBase( <i>T</i> ).DataTypeBase( <i>T</i> ) Fields .....	97
Fields .....	97
See Also .....	97
(DataTypeBase( <i>T</i> ).CULTUREINFO Field .....	98
Syntax.....	98
See Also .....	98
UnitPrefix Class .....	99
Inheritance Hierarchy .....	99
Syntax.....	99
Constructors.....	99
Properties.....	99
Methods.....	99
See Also .....	99
UnitPrefix Constructor .....	100
Syntax.....	100
See Also .....	100

UnitPrefix.UnitPrefix Properties .....	101
Properties.....	101
See Also.....	101
UnitPrefix.Factor Property.....	102
Syntax.....	102
See Also.....	102
UnitPrefix.Name Property.....	103
Syntax.....	103
See Also.....	103
UnitPrefix.Symbol Property .....	104
Syntax.....	104
See Also.....	104
UnitPrefix.UnitPrefix Methods.....	105
Methods.....	105
See Also.....	105
UnitPrefixs Class.....	106
Inheritance Hierarchy .....	106
Syntax.....	106
Constructors.....	106
Methods.....	106
Fields .....	106
See Also.....	107
UnitPrefixs Constructor.....	108
Syntax.....	108
See Also.....	108
UnitPrefixs.UnitPrefixs Methods .....	109
Methods.....	109
See Also.....	109
UnitPrefixs.UnitPrefixs Fields.....	110
Fields .....	110
See Also.....	110
UnitPrefixs.Atto Field .....	111
Syntax.....	111

See Also.....	111
UnitPrefixs.Default Field .....	112
Syntax.....	112
See Also.....	112
UnitPrefixs.Exa Field .....	113
Syntax.....	113
See Also.....	113
UnitPrefixs.Femto Field.....	114
Syntax.....	114
See Also.....	114
UnitPrefixs.Giga Field.....	115
Syntax.....	115
See Also.....	115
UnitPrefixs.Kilo Field.....	116
Syntax.....	116
See Also.....	116
UnitPrefixs.Mega Field.....	117
Syntax.....	117
See Also.....	117
UnitPrefixs.Mikro Field .....	118
Syntax.....	118
See Also.....	118
UnitPrefixs.Milli Field.....	119
Syntax.....	119
See Also.....	119
UnitPrefixs.Nano Field .....	120
Syntax.....	120
See Also.....	120
UnitPrefixs.Peta Field.....	121
Syntax.....	121
See Also.....	121
UnitPrefixs.Piko Field .....	122
Syntax.....	122

See Also.....	122
UnitPrefixs.Tera Field.....	123
Syntax.....	123
See Also.....	123
SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo Namespace.....	124
Classes.....	124
Altitude Class .....	125
Inheritance Hierarchy .....	125
Syntax.....	125
Constructors.....	125
Properties.....	125
Methods.....	125
Operators.....	125
See Also.....	125
Altitude Constructor .....	127
Syntax.....	127
See Also.....	127
Altitude.Altitude Properties.....	128
Properties.....	128
See Also.....	128
Altitude.Altitude Methods.....	129
Methods.....	129
See Also.....	129
Altitude.IsValid Method.....	130
Syntax.....	130
See Also.....	130
Altitude.Altitude Type Conversions .....	131
Operators.....	131
See Also.....	131
Altitude Implicit Conversion (Int32 to Altitude) .....	132
Syntax.....	132
See Also.....	132
GeoNode Class .....	133

Inheritance Hierarchy .....	133
Syntax.....	133
Constructors.....	133
Properties.....	133
Methods.....	133
See Also.....	133
GeoNode Constructor .....	135
Syntax.....	135
See Also.....	135
GeoNode.GeoNode Properties .....	136
Properties.....	136
See Also.....	136
GeoNode.Latitude Property.....	137
Syntax.....	137
See Also.....	137
GeoNode.Longitude Property.....	138
Syntax.....	138
See Also.....	138
GeoNode.Name Property .....	139
Syntax.....	139
See Also.....	139
GeoNode.NodeId Property .....	140
Syntax.....	140
See Also.....	140
GeoNode.Position Property .....	141
Syntax.....	141
See Also.....	141
GeoNode.Tag Property .....	142
Syntax.....	142
See Also.....	142
GeoNode.Value Property .....	143
Syntax.....	143
See Also.....	143

GeoNode.GeoNode Methods .....	144
Methods.....	144
See Also.....	144
GeoNodeCollection Class .....	145
Inheritance Hierarchy .....	145
Syntax.....	145
Properties.....	145
Methods.....	145
Events.....	146
See Also.....	146
GeoNodeCollection.GeoNodeCollection Properties.....	147
Properties.....	147
See Also.....	147
GeoNodeCollection.GeoNodeCollection Methods.....	148
Methods.....	148
See Also.....	148
GeoNodeCollection.GetCollection Method.....	149
Syntax.....	149
Exceptions .....	149
See Also.....	149
GeoNodeCollection.GeoNodeCollection Events.....	150
Events.....	150
See Also.....	150
Latitude Class .....	151
Inheritance Hierarchy .....	151
Syntax.....	151
Constructors.....	151
Properties.....	151
Methods.....	151
Operators.....	151
See Also.....	151
Latitude Constructor.....	153
Syntax.....	153

See Also.....	153
Latitude.Latitude Properties .....	154
Properties.....	154
See Also.....	154
Latitude.Latitude Methods .....	155
Methods.....	155
See Also.....	155
Latitude.IsValid Method.....	156
Syntax.....	156
See Also.....	156
Latitude.ToString Method.....	157
Syntax.....	157
See Also.....	157
Latitude.Latitude Type Conversions .....	158
Operators.....	158
See Also.....	158
Latitude Implicit Conversion (Double to Latitude).....	159
Syntax.....	159
See Also.....	159
Longitude Class .....	160
Inheritance Hierarchy .....	160
Syntax.....	160
Constructors.....	160
Properties.....	160
Methods.....	160
Operators.....	160
See Also.....	160
Longitude Constructor .....	162
Syntax.....	162
See Also.....	162
Longitude.Longitude Properties .....	163
Properties.....	163
See Also.....	163

Longitude.Longitude Methods.....	164
Methods.....	164
See Also.....	164
Longitude.IsValid Method.....	165
Syntax.....	165
See Also.....	165
Longitude.ToString Method .....	166
Syntax.....	166
See Also.....	166
Longitude.Longitude Type Conversions.....	167
Operators.....	167
See Also.....	167
Longitude Implicit Conversion (Double to Longitude).....	168
Syntax.....	168
See Also.....	168
SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Observable Namespace .....	169
Classes.....	169
ObservableStringCollection Class .....	170
Inheritance Hierarchy .....	170
Syntax.....	170
Constructors.....	170
Properties.....	170
Methods.....	170
Events.....	171
See Also.....	171
ObservableStringCollection Constructor .....	172
Syntax.....	172
See Also.....	172
ObservableStringCollection.ObservableStringCollection Properties.....	173
Properties.....	173
See Also.....	173
ObservableStringCollection.ObservableStringCollection Methods .....	174
Methods.....	174

See Also.....	174
ObservableStringCollection.ObservableStringCollection Events.....	175
Events.....	175
See Also.....	175
SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically Namespace.....	176
Classes.....	176
Bandwidth Class.....	177
Inheritance Hierarchy .....	177
Syntax.....	177
Constructors.....	177
Properties.....	177
Methods.....	177
Operators .....	177
See Also.....	177
Bandwidth Constructor.....	179
Syntax.....	179
See Also.....	179
Bandwidth.Bandwidth Properties.....	180
Properties.....	180
See Also .....	180
Bandwidth.Bandwidth Methods.....	181
Methods.....	181
See Also .....	181
Bandwidth.IsValid Method .....	182
Syntax.....	182
See Also .....	182
Bandwidth.ToString Method .....	183
Syntax.....	183
See Also .....	183
Bandwidth.Bandwidth Type Conversions.....	184
Operators .....	184
See Also .....	184
Bandwidth Implicit Conversion (Double to Bandwidth) .....	185

Syntax.....	185
See Also.....	185
Frequency Class.....	186
Inheritance Hierarchy .....	186
Syntax.....	186
Constructors.....	186
Properties.....	186
Methods.....	186
Operators .....	186
See Also.....	186
Frequency Constructor .....	188
Syntax.....	188
See Also.....	188
Frequency.Frequency Properties.....	189
Properties.....	189
See Also.....	189
Frequency.Frequency Methods.....	190
Methods.....	190
See Also.....	190
Frequency.IsValid Method.....	191
Syntax.....	191
See Also.....	191
Frequency.ToString Method .....	192
Syntax.....	192
See Also.....	192
Frequency.Frequency Type Conversions .....	193
Operators.....	193
See Also.....	193
Frequency Implicit Conversion (Double to Frequency) .....	194
Syntax.....	194
See Also.....	194
Gain Class .....	195
Inheritance Hierarchy .....	195

Syntax.....	195
Constructors.....	195
Properties.....	195
Methods.....	195
Operators.....	195
See Also.....	195
Gain Constructor .....	197
Syntax.....	197
See Also.....	197
Gain.Gain Properties.....	198
Properties.....	198
See Also.....	198
Gain.Gain Methods .....	199
Methods.....	199
See Also.....	199
Gain.IsValid Method .....	200
Syntax.....	200
See Also.....	200
Gain.ToString Method.....	201
Syntax.....	201
See Also.....	201
Gain.Gain Type Conversions .....	202
Operators.....	202
See Also.....	202
Gain Implicit Conversion (Double to Gain) .....	203
Syntax.....	203
See Also.....	203
SignalToNoiseRatio Class .....	204
Inheritance Hierarchy .....	204
Syntax.....	204
Constructors.....	204
Properties.....	204
Methods.....	204

Operators.....	204
See Also.....	205
SignalToNoiseRatio Constructor .....	206
Syntax.....	206
See Also.....	206
SignalToNoiseRatio.SignalToNoiseRatio Properties .....	207
Properties.....	207
See Also.....	207
SignalToNoiseRatio.SignalToNoiseRatio Methods.....	208
Methods.....	208
See Also.....	208
SignalToNoiseRatio.IsValid Method.....	209
Syntax.....	209
See Also.....	209
SignalToNoiseRatio.ToString Method .....	210
Syntax.....	210
See Also.....	210
SignalToNoiseRatio.SignalToNoiseRatio Type Conversions.....	211
Operators .....	211
See Also.....	211
SignalToNoiseRatio Implicit Conversion (Double to SignalToNoiseRatio) .....	212
Syntax.....	212
See Also.....	212
SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Standard Namespace.....	213
Classes.....	213
IntegerList Class .....	214
Inheritance Hierarchy .....	214
Syntax.....	214
Constructors.....	214
Properties.....	214
Methods.....	214
Operators .....	218
Extension Methods .....	218

See Also.....	218
IntegerList Constructor .....	219
Overload List .....	219
See Also.....	219
IntegerList Constructor .....	220
Syntax.....	220
See Also.....	220
IntegerList Constructor (IEnumerable(Int32)) .....	221
Syntax.....	221
See Also.....	221
IntegerList Constructor (Int32) .....	222
Syntax.....	222
See Also.....	222
IntegerList.IntegerList Properties .....	223
Properties.....	223
See Also.....	223
IntegerList.IntegerList Methods.....	224
Methods.....	224
Extension Methods .....	227
See Also.....	227
IntegerList.IntegerList Operators.....	228
Operators .....	228
See Also.....	228
IntegerList.Multiply Operator .....	229
Syntax.....	229
See Also.....	229
StringList Class.....	230
Inheritance Hierarchy .....	230
Syntax.....	230
Constructors.....	230
Properties.....	230
Methods.....	230
Operators .....	234

Extension Methods .....	234
See Also.....	234
StringList Constructor .....	235
Overload List .....	235
See Also.....	235
StringList Constructor .....	236
Syntax.....	236
See Also.....	236
StringList Constructor (IEnumerable(String)).....	237
Syntax.....	237
See Also.....	237
StringList Constructor (Int32).....	238
Syntax.....	238
See Also.....	238
StringList Constructor (String[]) .....	239
Syntax.....	239
See Also.....	239
StringList.StringList Properties.....	240
Properties.....	240
See Also.....	240
StringList.StringList Methods .....	241
Methods.....	241
Extension Methods .....	244
See Also.....	244
StringList.StringList Type Conversions .....	245
Operators .....	245
See Also.....	245
StringList Implicit Conversion (StringList to String[]) .....	246
Syntax.....	246
See Also.....	246
SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace .....	247
Classes.....	247
ColorExtension Class .....	248

Inheritance Hierarchy .....	248
Syntax.....	248
Methods.....	248
See Also.....	248
ColorExtension.ColorExtension Methods .....	249
Methods.....	249
See Also.....	249
ColorExtension.WithAlpha Method .....	250
Syntax.....	250
See Also.....	250
DateTimeExtension Class .....	251
Inheritance Hierarchy .....	251
Syntax.....	251
Methods.....	251
See Also.....	251
DateTimeExtension.DateTimeExtension Methods .....	252
Methods.....	252
See Also.....	252
DateTimeExtension.DaysInMonth Method .....	253
Syntax.....	253
See Also.....	253
DateTimeExtension.Fmt_DD_MM_YYYY Method .....	254
Syntax.....	254
See Also.....	254
DateTimeExtension.Fmt_DD_MM_YYYY_HH_MM Method .....	255
Syntax.....	255
See Also.....	255
DateTimeExtension.Fmt_DD_MM_YYYY_HH_MM_SS Method .....	256
Syntax.....	256
See Also.....	256
DateTimeExtension.Fmt_HH_MM_SS Method .....	257
Syntax.....	257
See Also.....	257

DateTimeExtension.Fmt_YYYYMMDD Method .....	258
Syntax.....	258
See Also.....	258
DateTimeExtension.Fmt_YYYYMMDD_HHMMSS Method.....	259
Syntax.....	259
See Also.....	259
DateTimeExtension.Fmt_YYYYMMDD_HHMMSSFFF Method .....	260
Syntax.....	260
See Also.....	260
DateTimeExtension.Fmt_YYYYMMDDHHMMSS Method.....	261
Syntax.....	261
See Also.....	261
DbCommandExtension Class .....	262
Inheritance Hierarchy .....	262
Syntax.....	262
Methods.....	262
See Also.....	262
DbCommandExtension.DbCommandExtension Methods.....	263
Methods.....	263
See Also.....	263
DbCommandExtension.ResetParameters Method.....	264
Syntax.....	264
See Also.....	264
DbCommandExtension.SetNullableParamter Method.....	265
Overload List .....	265
See Also.....	265
DbCommandExtension.SetNullableParamter Method (DbCommand, Int32, Object) .....	266
Syntax.....	266
See Also.....	266
DbCommandExtension.SetNullableParamter Method (DbCommand, String, Object) .....	267
Syntax.....	267
See Also.....	267
DictionaryExtension Class .....	268

Inheritance Hierarchy .....	268
Syntax.....	268
Methods.....	268
See Also.....	268
DictionaryExtension.DictionaryExtension Methods .....	269
Methods.....	269
See Also.....	269
DictionaryExtension.ForEach Method .....	270
Overload List .....	270
See Also.....	270
DictionaryExtension.ForEach( <i>TKey</i> , <i>TValue</i> ) Method (Dictionary( <i>TKey</i> , <i>TValue</i> ), Action( <i>TKey</i> , <i>TValue</i> ))	271
Syntax.....	271
See Also.....	271
DictionaryExtension.ForEach( <i>TKey</i> , <i>TValue</i> ) Method (SortedDictionary( <i>TKey</i> , <i>TValue</i> ), Action( <i>TKey</i> , <i>TValue</i> ))	272
Syntax.....	272
See Also.....	272
DictionaryExtension.ToString( <i>TKey</i> , <i>TValue</i> ) Method.....	273
Syntax.....	273
See Also.....	273
FileInfoExtension Class.....	274
Inheritance Hierarchy .....	274
Syntax.....	274
Methods.....	274
See Also.....	274
FileInfoExtension.FileInfoExtension Methods .....	275
Methods.....	275
See Also.....	275
FileInfoExtension.CopyTo Method.....	276
Overload List .....	276
See Also.....	276
FileInfoExtension.CopyTo Method (FileInfo, DirectoryInfo).....	277
Syntax.....	277

See Also.....	277
FileInfoExtension.CopyTo Method (FileInfo, DirectoryInfo, Boolean).....	278
Syntax.....	278
See Also.....	278
FileInfoExtension.GetFilenameWithoutExtension Method.....	279
Syntax.....	279
See Also.....	279
FileInfoExtension.GetFileSize Method .....	280
Syntax.....	280
See Also.....	280
FileInfoExtension.MoveTo Method .....	281
Syntax.....	281
See Also.....	281
IDataReaderExtension Class.....	282
Inheritance Hierarchy .....	282
Syntax.....	282
Methods.....	282
See Also.....	282
IDataReaderExtension.IDataReaderExtension Methods .....	283
Methods.....	283
See Also.....	283
IDataReaderExtension.GetDateTimeOrNull Method.....	284
Syntax.....	284
See Also.....	284
IDataReaderExtension.GetGeometryFromWKB Method .....	285
Syntax.....	285
See Also.....	285
IDataReaderExtension.GetInt32OrNull Method.....	286
Syntax.....	286
See Also.....	286
IDataReaderExtension.GetInt64OrNull Method.....	287
Syntax.....	287
See Also.....	287

IDataReaderExtension.GetLineStringFromWKB Method .....	288
Syntax.....	288
See Also.....	288
IDataReaderExtension.GetMultiPolygonFromWKB Method.....	289
Syntax.....	289
See Also.....	289
IDataReaderExtension.GetPointFromWKB Method.....	290
Syntax.....	290
See Also.....	290
IDataReaderExtension.GetPolygonFromWKB Method.....	291
Syntax.....	291
See Also.....	291
IDataReaderExtension.GetStringOrNull Method.....	292
Syntax.....	292
See Also.....	292
IDbConnectionExtension Class.....	293
Inheritance Hierarchy .....	293
Syntax.....	293
Methods.....	293
See Also.....	294
IDbConnectionExtension.IDbConnectionExtension Methods .....	295
Methods.....	295
See Also.....	295
IDbConnectionExtension.CloseIfOpen Method .....	296
Syntax.....	296
See Also.....	296
IDbConnectionExtension.ExecuteNonQuery Method .....	297
Overload List .....	297
See Also.....	297
IDbConnectionExtension.ExecuteNonQuery Method (IDbConnection, String, Object[]) .....	298
Syntax.....	298
See Also.....	298

IDbConnectionExtension.ExecuteNonQuery Method (IDbConnection, Int32, Boolean, String, Object[])	299
Syntax.....	299
See Also.....	300
IDbConnectionExtension.ExecuteScalar Method .....	301
Overload List .....	301
See Also.....	301
IDbConnectionExtension.ExecuteScalar Method (IDbConnection, String, Object[]).....	302
Syntax.....	302
See Also.....	302
IDbConnectionExtension.ExecuteScalar Method (IDbConnection, Int32, String, Object[]) .....	303
Syntax.....	303
See Also.....	303
IDbConnectionExtension.GetDictionary( <i>T1, T2</i> ) Method .....	304
Syntax.....	304
See Also.....	304
IDbConnectionExtension.GetSortedDictionary( <i>T1, T2</i> ) Method .....	305
Syntax.....	305
See Also.....	305
IDbConnectionExtension.SaveAsCSV Method .....	306
Syntax.....	306
See Also.....	306
IDbConnectionExtension.Select Method .....	307
Overload List .....	307
See Also.....	307
IDbConnectionExtension.Select Method (IDbConnection, String) .....	308
Syntax.....	308
See Also.....	308
IDbConnectionExtension.Select Method (IDbConnection, String, Object[]) .....	309
Syntax.....	309
See Also.....	309
IDbConnectionExtension.SelectAsDataTable Method.....	310
Syntax.....	310

See Also.....	310
ListExtension Class .....	311
Inheritance Hierarchy .....	311
Syntax.....	311
Methods.....	311
See Also.....	311
ListExtension.ListExtension Methods .....	312
Methods.....	312
See Also.....	312
ListExtension.SaveAsCsv( <i>T</i> ) Method .....	313
Syntax.....	313
Exceptions .....	313
See Also.....	313
ListExtension.SaveAsXml( <i>T</i> ) Method .....	314
Syntax.....	314
See Also.....	314
RandomExtension Class .....	315
Inheritance Hierarchy .....	315
Syntax.....	315
Methods.....	315
See Also.....	316
RandomExtension.RandomExtension Methods .....	317
Methods.....	317
See Also.....	317
RandomExtension.NextAutoKennzeichen Method .....	318
Syntax.....	318
See Also.....	318
RandomExtension.NextBool Method .....	319
Syntax.....	319
See Also.....	319
RandomExtension.NextColor Method .....	320
Syntax.....	320
See Also.....	320

RandomExtension.NextDateTime Method .....	321
Overload List .....	321
See Also .....	321
RandomExtension.NextDateTime Method (Random, DateTimeKind) .....	322
Syntax .....	322
See Also .....	322
RandomExtension.NextDateTime Method (Random, DateTime, DateTime, DateTimeKind) .....	323
Syntax .....	323
See Also .....	323
RandomExtension.NextEnum Method .....	324
Overload List .....	324
See Also .....	324
RandomExtension.NextEnum( <i>T</i> ) Method (Random) .....	325
Syntax .....	325
See Also .....	325
RandomExtension.NextEnum Method (Random, Type) .....	326
Syntax .....	326
See Also .....	326
RandomExtension.NextInt Method .....	327
Syntax .....	327
See Also .....	327
RandomExtension.NextLong Method .....	328
Syntax .....	328
See Also .....	328
RandomExtension.NextObject Method .....	329
Overload List .....	329
See Also .....	329
RandomExtension.NextObject( <i>T</i> ) Method (Random, ICollection( <i>T</i> )) .....	330
Syntax .....	330
See Also .....	330
RandomExtension.NextObject( <i>T</i> ) Method (Random, IList( <i>T</i> )) .....	331
Syntax .....	331
See Also .....	331

RandomExtension.NextSalt Method.....	332
Syntax.....	332
See Also.....	332
RandomExtension.NextString Method .....	333
Syntax.....	333
See Also.....	333
RandomExtension.NextUInt Method.....	334
Syntax.....	334
See Also.....	334
RandomExtension.NextULong Method .....	335
Syntax.....	335
See Also.....	335
SQLiteExtension Class .....	336
Inheritance Hierarchy .....	336
Syntax.....	336
Methods.....	336
See Also.....	336
SQLiteExtension.SQLiteExtension Methods.....	337
Methods.....	337
See Also.....	337
SQLiteExtension.Analyze Method.....	338
Syntax.....	338
See Also.....	338
SQLiteExtension.DropTable Method .....	339
Syntax.....	339
See Also.....	339
SQLiteExtension.GetLastPrimarykey Method.....	340
Syntax.....	340
See Also.....	340
SQLiteExtension.GetTableName Method .....	341
Syntax.....	341
See Also.....	341
SQLiteExtension.GetViewNames Method .....	342

Syntax.....	342
See Also.....	342
SQLiteExtension.PrepareInsertStatement Method .....	343
Syntax.....	343
See Also.....	343
SQLiteExtension.Reindex Method .....	344
Syntax.....	344
See Also.....	344
SQLiteExtension.TableExists Method .....	345
Syntax.....	345
See Also.....	345
SQLiteExtension.Truncate Method .....	346
Syntax.....	346
See Also.....	346
SQLiteExtension.Vacuum Method .....	347
Syntax.....	347
See Also.....	347
StringBuilderExtension Class.....	348
Inheritance Hierarchy .....	348
Syntax.....	348
Methods.....	348
See Also.....	348
StringBuilderExtension.StringBuilderExtension Methods .....	349
Methods.....	349
See Also.....	349
StringBuilderExtension.AppendLine Method .....	350
Syntax.....	350
See Also.....	350
StringExtension Class .....	351
Inheritance Hierarchy .....	351
Syntax.....	351
Methods.....	351
See Also.....	351

StringExtension.StringExtension Methods.....	352
Methods.....	352
See Also.....	352
StringExtension.Capitalize Method.....	353
Syntax.....	353
See Also.....	353
StringExtension.CapitalizeOnlyFirstLetter Method .....	354
Syntax.....	354
See Also.....	354
StringExtension.EqualsIgnoreCase Method.....	355
Syntax.....	355
See Also.....	355
StringExtension.IsEmpty Method .....	356
Syntax.....	356
See Also.....	356
StringExtension.IsNotNull Method .....	357
Syntax.....	357
See Also.....	357
StringExtension.RemoveQuotation Method.....	358
Syntax.....	358
See Also.....	358
StringExtension.ReplaceHtml Method.....	359
Syntax.....	359
See Also.....	359
StringExtension.ToColor Method.....	360
Syntax.....	360
Remarks .....	360
See Also.....	360
TimeSpanExtension Class.....	361
Inheritance Hierarchy .....	361
Syntax.....	361
Methods.....	361
See Also.....	361

TimeSpanExtension.TimeSpanExtension Methods.....	362
Methods.....	362
See Also.....	362
TimeSpanExtension.ToDateTime Method.....	363
Syntax.....	363
See Also.....	363
TimeSpanExtension.ToShortString Method.....	364
Syntax.....	364
See Also.....	364
TypeExtension Class.....	365
Inheritance Hierarchy .....	365
Syntax.....	365
Methods.....	365
See Also.....	365
TypeExtension.TypeExtension Methods.....	366
Methods.....	366
See Also.....	366
TypeExtension.DerivedFromType Method .....	367
Syntax.....	367
See Also.....	367
TypeExtension.ImplementsInterface Method .....	368
Syntax.....	368
See Also.....	368
XElementExtension Class .....	369
Inheritance Hierarchy .....	369
Syntax.....	369
Methods.....	369
See Also.....	371
XElementExtension.XElementExtension Methods .....	372
Methods.....	372
See Also.....	373
XElementExtension.GetBitmapSourceFromNode Method .....	374
Syntax.....	374

See Also.....	374
XElementExtension.GetBoolAttribute Method .....	375
Syntax.....	375
See Also.....	375
XElementExtension.GetBoolFromNode Method.....	376
Syntax.....	376
See Also.....	376
XElementExtension.GetColorFromNode Method.....	377
Syntax.....	377
See Also.....	377
XElementExtension.GetDateTimeAttribute Method .....	378
Syntax.....	378
See Also.....	378
XElementExtension.GetDateTimeFromNodeUTC Method .....	379
Syntax.....	379
See Also.....	379
XElementExtension.GetDirectoryInfoFromNode Method.....	380
Syntax.....	380
See Also.....	380
XElementExtension.GetDoubleAttribute Method .....	381
Syntax.....	381
See Also.....	381
XElementExtension.GetDoubleFromNode Method.....	382
Syntax.....	382
See Also.....	382
XElementExtension.GetDoubleFromNodeComma Method .....	383
Syntax.....	383
See Also.....	383
XElementExtension.GetDoubleFromNodePoint Method .....	384
Syntax.....	384
See Also.....	384
XElementExtension.GetEnumFromNode( <i>T</i> ) Method .....	385
Syntax.....	385

See Also.....	385
XElementExtension.GetFileInfoFromNode Method .....	386
Syntax.....	386
See Also.....	386
XElementExtension.GetGuidFromNode Method.....	387
Syntax.....	387
See Also.....	387
XElementExtension.GetInt32Attribute Method .....	388
Syntax.....	388
See Also.....	388
XElementExtension.GetInt32FromNode Method.....	389
Syntax.....	389
See Also.....	389
XElementExtension.GetInt64Attribute Method .....	390
Syntax.....	390
See Also.....	390
XElementExtension.GetLongFromNode Method .....	391
Syntax.....	391
See Also.....	391
XElementExtension.GetProperty( <i>T</i> ) Method .....	392
Syntax.....	392
Exceptions .....	392
See Also.....	392
XElementExtension.GetSingleAttribute Method .....	394
Syntax.....	394
See Also.....	394
XElementExtension.GetSingleFromNode Method.....	395
Syntax.....	395
See Also.....	395
XElementExtension.GetSingleFromNodeComma Method .....	396
Syntax.....	396
See Also.....	396
XElementExtension.GetSingleFromNodePoint Method .....	397

Syntax.....	397
See Also.....	397
XElementExtension.GetStringAttribute Method .....	398
Syntax.....	398
See Also.....	398
XElementExtension.GetStringFromCData Method.....	399
Syntax.....	399
See Also.....	399
XElementExtension.GetStringFromNode Method.....	400
Overload List .....	400
See Also.....	400
XElementExtension.GetStringFromNode Method ( XElement, String).....	401
Syntax.....	401
See Also.....	401
XElementExtension.GetStringFromNode Method ( XElement, String, String) .....	402
Syntax.....	402
See Also.....	402
XElementExtension.GetUInt32Attribute Method.....	403
Syntax.....	403
See Also.....	403
XElementExtension.GetUInt32FromNode Method .....	404
Syntax.....	404
See Also.....	404
XElementExtension.Get XElement Method.....	405
Syntax.....	405
See Also.....	405
XElementExtension.SaveDefault Method.....	406
Syntax.....	406
See Also.....	406
XElementExtension.ToString Method.....	407
Syntax.....	407
See Also.....	407
SIGENCEScenarioTool.Interfaces Namespace.....	408

Interfaces .....	408
IXmlExport Interface .....	409
Syntax.....	409
Methods.....	409
See Also.....	409
IXmlExport.IXmlExport Methods .....	410
Methods.....	410
See Also.....	410
IXmlExport.ToXml Method.....	411
Syntax.....	411
See Also.....	411
SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace.....	412
Classes.....	412
Enumerations.....	412
AbstractModelBase Class.....	413
Inheritance Hierarchy .....	413
Syntax.....	413
Constructors.....	413
Methods.....	413
Events.....	413
See Also.....	413
AbstractModelBase Constructor.....	415
Syntax.....	415
See Also.....	415
AbstractModelBase.AbstractModelBase Methods .....	416
Methods.....	416
See Also.....	416
AbstractModelBase.FirePropertyChanged Method .....	417
Syntax.....	417
See Also.....	417
AbstractModelBase.AbstractModelBase Events .....	418
Events.....	418
See Also.....	418

AbstractModelBase.PropertyChanged Event .....	419
Syntax.....	419
See Also.....	419
AntennaType Enumeration.....	420
Syntax.....	420
Members.....	420
See Also.....	420
DeviceSource Enumeration.....	421
Syntax.....	421
Members.....	421
See Also.....	421
DeviceType Enumeration.....	422
Syntax.....	422
Members.....	422
See Also.....	422
GeoLocalizationResult Class.....	423
Inheritance Hierarchy .....	423
Syntax.....	423
Constructors.....	423
Properties.....	423
Methods.....	423
Events.....	424
Fields .....	424
See Also.....	424
GeoLocalizationResult Constructor.....	425
Syntax.....	425
See Also.....	425
GeoLocalizationResult.GeoLocalizationResult Properties .....	426
Properties.....	426
See Also.....	426
GeoLocalizationResult.Altitude Property.....	427
Syntax.....	427
See Also.....	427

GeoLocalizationResult.Id Property.....	428
Syntax.....	428
See Also.....	428
GeoLocalizationResult.Latitude Property .....	429
Syntax.....	429
See Also.....	429
GeoLocalizationResult.LocalizationTime Property .....	430
Syntax.....	430
See Also.....	430
GeoLocalizationResult.Longitude Property .....	431
Syntax.....	431
See Also.....	431
GeoLocalizationResult.PrimaryKey Property .....	432
Syntax.....	432
See Also.....	432
GeoLocalizationResult.GeoLocalizationResult Methods .....	433
Methods.....	433
See Also.....	433
GeoLocalizationResult.Clone Method .....	434
Syntax.....	434
See Also.....	434
GeoLocalizationResult.Equals Method .....	435
Overload List .....	435
See Also.....	435
GeoLocalizationResult.Equals Method (GeoLocalizationResult) .....	436
Syntax.....	436
See Also.....	436
GeoLocalizationResult.FromXml Method .....	437
Syntax.....	437
See Also.....	437
GeoLocalizationResult.ToXml Method.....	438
Syntax.....	438
See Also.....	438

GeoLocalizationResult.GeoLocalizationResult Events .....	439
Events.....	439
See Also.....	439
GeoLocalizationResult.GeoLocalizationResult Fields.....	440
Fields .....	440
See Also.....	440
GeoLocalizationResult.ALTITUDE Field .....	441
Syntax.....	441
See Also.....	441
GeoLocalizationResult.DEFAULT_ALTITUDE Field.....	442
Syntax.....	442
See Also.....	442
GeoLocalizationResult.DEFAULT_ID Field.....	443
Syntax.....	443
See Also.....	443
GeoLocalizationResult.DEFAULT_LATITUDE Field.....	444
Syntax.....	444
See Also.....	444
GeoLocalizationResult.DEFAULT_LOCALIZATIONTIME Field .....	445
Syntax.....	445
See Also.....	445
GeoLocalizationResult.DEFAULT_LONGITUDE Field .....	446
Syntax.....	446
See Also.....	446
GeoLocalizationResult.DEFAULT_PRIMARYKEY Field .....	447
Syntax.....	447
See Also.....	447
GeoLocalizationResult.ID Field.....	448
Syntax.....	448
See Also.....	448
GeoLocalizationResult.LATITUDE Field .....	449
Syntax.....	449
See Also.....	449

GeoLocalizationResult.LOCALIZATIONTIME Field.....	450
Syntax.....	450
See Also.....	450
GeoLocalizationResult.LONGITUDE Field.....	451
Syntax.....	451
See Also.....	451
GeoLocalizationResult.PRIMARYKEY Field.....	452
Syntax.....	452
See Also.....	452
GeoLocalizationResultList Class.....	453
Inheritance Hierarchy .....	453
Syntax.....	453
Constructors.....	453
Properties.....	453
Methods.....	453
Extension Methods .....	457
See Also.....	457
GeoLocalizationResultList Constructor.....	458
Overload List .....	458
See Also.....	458
GeoLocalizationResultList Constructor .....	459
Syntax.....	459
See Also.....	459
GeoLocalizationResultList Constructor (Int32) .....	460
Syntax.....	460
See Also.....	460
GeoLocalizationResultList Constructor (IEnumerable(GeoLocalizationResult)).....	461
Syntax.....	461
See Also.....	461
GeoLocalizationResultList.GeoLocalizationResultList Properties .....	462
Properties.....	462
See Also.....	462
GeoLocalizationResultList.GeoLocalizationResultList Methods .....	463

Methods.....	463
Extension Methods .....	466
See Also.....	466
RFDevice Class.....	467
Inheritance Hierarchy .....	467
Syntax.....	467
Constructors.....	467
Properties.....	467
Methods.....	468
Events.....	469
Fields .....	469
Extension Methods .....	471
See Also.....	472
RFDevice Constructor.....	473
Syntax.....	473
See Also.....	473
RFDevice.RFDevice Properties .....	474
Properties.....	474
See Also.....	475
RFDevice.Altitude Property.....	476
Syntax.....	476
See Also.....	476
RFDevice.AntennaType Property.....	477
Syntax.....	477
See Also .....	477
RFDevice.Bandwidth_Hz Property.....	478
Syntax.....	478
See Also .....	478
RFDevice.CenterFrequency_Hz Property.....	479
Syntax.....	479
See Also .....	479
RFDevice.DeviceSource Property.....	480
Syntax.....	480

See Also.....	480
RFDevice.Gain_dB Property.....	481
Syntax.....	481
See Also.....	481
RFDevice.Id Property .....	482
Syntax.....	482
See Also.....	482
RFDevice.Latitude Property .....	483
Syntax.....	483
See Also.....	483
RFDevice.Longitude Property .....	484
Syntax.....	484
See Also.....	484
RFDevice.Name Property .....	485
Syntax.....	485
See Also.....	485
RFDevice.Pitch Property .....	486
Syntax.....	486
See Also.....	486
RFDevice.PrimaryKey Property .....	487
Syntax.....	487
See Also.....	487
RFDevice.Remark Property .....	488
Syntax.....	488
See Also.....	488
RFDevice.Roll Property .....	489
Syntax.....	489
See Also.....	489
RFDevice.RxTxType Property .....	490
Syntax.....	490
See Also.....	490
RFDevice.SignalToNoiseRatio_dB Property .....	491
Syntax.....	491

See Also.....	491
RFDevice.StartTime Property.....	492
Syntax.....	492
See Also.....	492
RFDevice.XPos Property.....	493
Syntax.....	493
See Also.....	493
RFDevice.Yaw Property.....	494
Syntax.....	494
See Also.....	494
RFDevice.YPos Property.....	495
Syntax.....	495
See Also.....	495
RFDevice.ZPos Property.....	496
Syntax.....	496
See Also.....	496
RFDevice.RFDevice Methods .....	497
Methods.....	497
Extension Methods .....	497
See Also.....	498
RFDevice.Clone Method .....	499
Syntax.....	499
See Also.....	499
RFDevice.Equals Method .....	500
Overload List .....	500
See Also.....	500
RFDevice.Equals Method (RFDevice) .....	501
Syntax.....	501
See Also.....	501
RFDevice.FromXml Method .....	502
Syntax.....	502
See Also.....	502
RFDevice.ToString Method .....	503

Syntax.....	503
See Also.....	503
RFDevice.ToXml Method .....	504
Syntax.....	504
See Also.....	504
RFDevice.Validate Method .....	505
Syntax.....	505
See Also.....	505
RFDevice.RFDevice Events .....	506
Events.....	506
See Also.....	506
RFDevice.RFDevice Fields.....	507
Fields .....	507
See Also.....	509
RFDevice.ALTITUDE Field .....	510
Syntax.....	510
See Also.....	510
RFDevice.ANTENNATYPE Field.....	511
Syntax.....	511
See Also.....	511
RFDevice.BANDWIDTH_HZ Field.....	512
Syntax.....	512
See Also.....	512
RFDevice.CENTERFREQUENCY_HZ Field .....	513
Syntax.....	513
See Also.....	513
RFDevice.DEFAULT_ALTITUDE Field .....	514
Syntax.....	514
See Also.....	514
RFDevice.DEFAULT_ANTENNATYPE Field .....	515
Syntax.....	515
See Also.....	515
RFDevice.DEFAULT_BANDWIDTH_HZ Field .....	516

Syntax.....	516
See Also.....	516
RFDevice.DEFAULT_CENTERFREQUENCY_HZ Field .....	517
Syntax.....	517
See Also.....	517
RFDevice.DEFAULT_DEVICESOURCE Field .....	518
Syntax.....	518
See Also.....	518
RFDevice.DEFAULT_GAIN_DB Field .....	519
Syntax.....	519
See Also.....	519
RFDevice.DEFAULT_ID Field .....	520
Syntax.....	520
See Also.....	520
RFDevice.DEFAULT_LATITUDE Field .....	521
Syntax.....	521
See Also.....	521
RFDevice.DEFAULT_LONGITUDE Field .....	522
Syntax.....	522
See Also.....	522
RFDevice.DEFAULT_NAME Field .....	523
Syntax.....	523
See Also.....	523
RFDevice.DEFAULT_PITCH Field.....	524
Syntax.....	524
See Also.....	524
RFDevice.DEFAULT_PRIMARYKEY Field .....	525
Syntax.....	525
See Also.....	525
RFDevice.DEFAULT_REMARK Field .....	526
Syntax.....	526
See Also.....	526
RFDevice.DEFAULT_ROLL Field .....	527

Syntax.....	527
See Also.....	527
RFDevice.DEFAULT_RXTXTYPE Field .....	528
Syntax.....	528
See Also.....	528
RFDevice.DEFAULT_SIGNALTONOISERATIO_DB Field .....	529
Syntax.....	529
See Also.....	529
RFDevice.DEFAULT_STARTTIME Field.....	530
Syntax.....	530
See Also.....	530
RFDevice.DEFAULT_XPOS Field.....	531
Syntax.....	531
See Also.....	531
RFDevice.DEFAULT_YAW Field .....	532
Syntax.....	532
See Also.....	532
RFDevice.DEFAULT_YPOS Field.....	533
Syntax.....	533
See Also.....	533
RFDevice.DEFAULT_ZPOS Field.....	534
Syntax.....	534
See Also.....	534
RFDevice.DEVICESOURCE Field.....	535
Syntax.....	535
See Also.....	535
RFDevice.GAIN_DB Field.....	536
Syntax.....	536
See Also.....	536
RFDevice.ID Field.....	537
Syntax.....	537
See Also.....	537
RFDevice.LATITUDE Field .....	538

Syntax.....	538
See Also.....	538
RFDevice.LONGITUDE Field.....	539
Syntax.....	539
See Also.....	539
RFDevice.NAME Field.....	540
Syntax.....	540
See Also.....	540
RFDevice.PITCH Field .....	541
Syntax.....	541
See Also.....	541
RFDevice.PRIMARYKEY Field .....	542
Syntax.....	542
See Also.....	542
RFDevice.REMARK Field .....	543
Syntax.....	543
See Also.....	543
RFDevice.ROLL Field.....	544
Syntax.....	544
See Also.....	544
RFDevice.RXTXTYPE Field.....	545
Syntax.....	545
See Also.....	545
RFDevice.SIGNALTONOISERATIO_DB Field.....	546
Syntax.....	546
See Also.....	546
RFDevice.STARTTIME Field .....	547
Syntax.....	547
See Also.....	547
RFDevice.XPOS Field .....	548
Syntax.....	548
See Also.....	548
RFDevice.YAW Field .....	549

Syntax.....	549
See Also.....	549
RFDevice.YPOS Field.....	550
Syntax.....	550
See Also.....	550
RFDevice.ZPOS Field.....	551
Syntax.....	551
See Also.....	551
RFDeviceExtensions Class .....	552
Inheritance Hierarchy .....	552
Syntax.....	552
Methods.....	552
See Also.....	553
RFDeviceExtensions.RFDeviceExtensions Methods.....	554
Methods.....	554
See Also.....	554
RFDeviceExtensions.WithAltitude Method.....	555
Syntax.....	555
See Also.....	555
RFDeviceExtensions.WithAntennaType Method.....	556
Syntax.....	556
See Also.....	556
RFDeviceExtensions.WithBandwidth_Hz Method.....	557
Syntax.....	557
See Also.....	557
RFDeviceExtensions.WithCenterFrequency_Hz Method.....	558
Syntax.....	558
See Also.....	558
RFDeviceExtensions.WithDeviceSource Method.....	559
Syntax.....	559
See Also.....	559
RFDeviceExtensions.WithGain_dB Method .....	560
Syntax.....	560

See Also.....	560
RFDeviceExtensions.WithId Method .....	561
Syntax.....	561
See Also.....	561
RFDeviceExtensions.WithLatitude Method .....	562
Syntax.....	562
See Also.....	562
RFDeviceExtensions.WithLongitude Method .....	563
Syntax.....	563
See Also.....	563
RFDeviceExtensions.WithName Method.....	564
Syntax.....	564
See Also.....	564
RFDeviceExtensions.WithPitch Method .....	565
Syntax.....	565
See Also.....	565
RFDeviceExtensions.WithPrimaryKey Method .....	566
Syntax.....	566
See Also.....	566
RFDeviceExtensions.WithRemark Method .....	567
Syntax.....	567
See Also.....	567
RFDeviceExtensions.WithRoll Method .....	568
Syntax.....	568
See Also.....	568
RFDeviceExtensions.WithRxTxType Method .....	569
Syntax.....	569
See Also.....	569
RFDeviceExtensions.WithSignalToNoiseRatio_dB Method .....	570
Syntax.....	570
See Also.....	570
RFDeviceExtensions.WithStartTime Method.....	571
Syntax.....	571

See Also.....	571
RFDeviceExtensions.WithXPos Method.....	572
Syntax.....	572
See Also.....	572
RFDeviceExtensions.WithYaw Method.....	573
Syntax.....	573
See Also.....	573
RFDeviceExtensions.WithYPos Method.....	574
Syntax.....	574
See Also.....	574
RFDeviceExtensions.WithZPos Method.....	575
Syntax.....	575
See Also.....	575
RFDeviceList Class .....	576
Inheritance Hierarchy .....	576
Syntax.....	576
Constructors.....	576
Properties.....	576
Methods.....	576
Extension Methods .....	580
See Also.....	580
RFDeviceList Constructor .....	581
Overload List .....	581
See Also.....	581
RFDeviceList Constructor .....	582
Syntax.....	582
See Also.....	582
RFDeviceList Constructor (Int32) .....	583
Syntax.....	583
See Also.....	583
RFDeviceList Constructor (IEnumerable(RFDevice)).....	584
Syntax.....	584
See Also.....	584

RFDeviceList.RFDeviceList Properties .....	585
Properties.....	585
See Also.....	585
RFDeviceList.RFDeviceList Methods .....	586
Methods.....	586
Extension Methods .....	589
See Also.....	589
RFDeviceList.CreateRandomizedRFDeviceList Method .....	590
Syntax.....	590
See Also.....	590
RFDeviceTooltips Class.....	591
Inheritance Hierarchy .....	591
Syntax.....	591
Constructors.....	591
Properties.....	591
Methods.....	592
See Also.....	592
RFDeviceTooltips Constructor.....	593
Syntax.....	593
See Also.....	593
RFDeviceTooltips.RFDeviceTooltips Properties .....	594
Properties.....	594
See Also.....	594
RFDeviceTooltips.TOOLTIP_ALTITUDE Property .....	595
Syntax.....	595
See Also.....	595
RFDeviceTooltips.TOOLTIP_ANTENNATYPE Property.....	596
Syntax.....	596
See Also.....	596
RFDeviceTooltips.TOOLTIP_BANDWIDTH_HZ Property .....	597
Syntax.....	597
See Also.....	597
RFDeviceTooltips.TOOLTIP_CENTERFREQUENCY_HZ Property.....	598

Syntax.....	598
See Also.....	598
RFDeviceToolips.TOOLTIP_DEVICESOURCE Property.....	599
Syntax.....	599
See Also.....	599
RFDeviceToolips.TOOLTIP_GAIN_DB Property.....	600
Syntax.....	600
See Also.....	600
RFDeviceToolips.TOOLTIP_ID Property .....	601
Syntax.....	601
See Also.....	601
RFDeviceToolips.TOOLTIP_LATITUDE Property.....	602
Syntax.....	602
See Also.....	602
RFDeviceToolips.TOOLTIP_LONGITUDE Property .....	603
Syntax.....	603
See Also.....	603
RFDeviceToolips.TOOLTIP_NAME Property .....	604
Syntax.....	604
See Also.....	604
RFDeviceToolips.TOOLTIP_PITCH Property .....	605
Syntax.....	605
See Also.....	605
RFDeviceToolips.TOOLTIP_PRIMARYKEY Property.....	606
Syntax.....	606
See Also.....	606
RFDeviceToolips.TOOLTIP_REMARK Property.....	607
Syntax.....	607
See Also.....	607
RFDeviceToolips.TOOLTIP_ROLL Property.....	608
Syntax.....	608
See Also.....	608
RFDeviceToolips.TOOLTIP_RXTXTYPE Property.....	609

Syntax.....	609
See Also.....	609
RFDeviceToolips.TOOLTIP_SIGNALTONOISERATIO_DB Property.....	610
Syntax.....	610
See Also.....	610
RFDeviceToolips.TOOLTIP_STARTTIME Property .....	611
Syntax.....	611
See Also.....	611
RFDeviceToolips.TOOLTIP_XPOS Property .....	612
Syntax.....	612
See Also.....	612
RFDeviceToolips.TOOLTIP_YAW Property.....	613
Syntax.....	613
See Also.....	613
RFDeviceToolips.TOOLTIP_YPOS Property .....	614
Syntax.....	614
See Also.....	614
RFDeviceToolips.TOOLTIP_ZPOS Property .....	615
Syntax.....	615
See Also.....	615
RFDeviceToolips.RFDeviceToolips Methods .....	616
Methods.....	616
See Also.....	616
RxTxType Enumeration .....	617
Syntax.....	617
Members.....	617
See Also.....	617
Servity Enumeration .....	618
Syntax.....	618
Members.....	618
See Also.....	618
SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.Validation Namespace .....	619
Classes.....	619

ValidationResult Class.....	620
Inheritance Hierarchy .....	620
Syntax.....	620
Constructors.....	620
Properties.....	620
Methods.....	620
See Also.....	620
ValidationResult Constructor.....	622
Syntax.....	622
See Also.....	622
ValidationResult.ValidationResult Properties.....	623
Properties.....	623
See Also.....	623
ValidationResult.Id Property.....	624
Syntax.....	624
See Also.....	624
ValidationResult.Message Property.....	625
Syntax.....	625
See Also.....	625
ValidationResult.PropertyName Property .....	626
Syntax.....	626
See Also.....	626
ValidationResult.Servity Property.....	627
Syntax.....	627
See Also .....	627
ValidationResult.Source Property.....	628
Syntax.....	628
See Also .....	628
ValidationResult.Timestamp Property.....	629
Syntax.....	629
See Also .....	629
ValidationResult.Value Property.....	630
Syntax.....	630

See Also.....	630
ValidationResult.ValidationResult Methods .....	631
Methods.....	631
See Also.....	631
ValidationResultList Class .....	632
Inheritance Hierarchy .....	632
Syntax.....	632
Constructors.....	632
Properties.....	632
Methods.....	632
Extension Methods .....	636
See Also.....	636
ValidationResultList Constructor .....	637
Syntax.....	637
See Also.....	637
ValidationResultList.ValidationResultList Properties.....	638
Properties.....	638
See Also.....	638
ValidationResultList.Empty Property .....	639
Syntax.....	639
See Also.....	639
ValidationResultList.ValidationResultList Methods .....	640
Methods.....	640
Extension Methods .....	643
See Also.....	643
ValidationResultList.Add Method .....	644
Overload List .....	644
See Also.....	644
ValidationResultList.Add Method (Servity, String, Object, String, Object).....	645
Syntax.....	645
See Also.....	645
SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace .....	646
Classes.....	646

Enumerations.....	646
Blink Class.....	647
Inheritance Hierarchy .....	647
Syntax.....	647
Methods.....	647
See Also.....	647
Blink.Blink Methods .....	648
Methods.....	648
See Also.....	648
Blink.FadeWhiteToBlack Method .....	649
Syntax.....	649
See Also.....	649
Blink.Off Method.....	650
Syntax.....	650
See Also.....	650
Blink.On Method.....	651
Syntax.....	651
See Also.....	651
Blink.SetColor Method.....	652
Overload List .....	652
See Also.....	652
BlinkSetColor Method (Color).....	653
Syntax.....	653
See Also.....	653
BlinkSetColor Method (Int32, Int32, Int32) .....	654
Syntax.....	654
See Also.....	654
Blink.Show Method.....	655
Syntax.....	655
See Also.....	655
Blink.Test Method.....	656
Syntax.....	656
See Also.....	656

GeoHelper Class .....	657
Inheritance Hierarchy .....	657
Syntax.....	657
Methods.....	657
Fields .....	657
See Also.....	657
GeoHelper.GeoHelper Methods .....	658
Methods.....	658
See Also.....	658
GeoHelper.CoordinateToPointLatLng Method .....	659
Syntax.....	659
See Also.....	659
GeoHelper.CreatePolygon Method .....	660
Syntax.....	660
See Also.....	660
GeoHelper.GeometryToString Method .....	661
Syntax.....	661
See Also.....	661
GeoHelper.StringToGeometry Method .....	662
Syntax.....	662
See Also.....	662
GeoHelper.GeoHelper Fields .....	663
Fields .....	663
See Also.....	663
GeoHelper.GERMANY_CENTERPOINT Field.....	664
Syntax.....	664
See Also.....	664
GeoTag Enumeration .....	665
Syntax.....	665
Members.....	665
See Also.....	665
Highway Enumeration.....	666
Syntax.....	666

Members.....	666
See Also.....	666
MB Class.....	667
Inheritance Hierarchy .....	667
Syntax.....	667
Methods.....	667
See Also.....	667
MB.MB Methods.....	668
Methods.....	668
See Also.....	668
MB.Error Method.....	669
Syntax.....	669
See Also.....	669
MB.HerelAm Method.....	670
Syntax.....	670
See Also.....	670
MB.Information Method.....	671
Overload List .....	671
See Also.....	671
MB.Information Method (String).....	672
Syntax.....	672
See Also.....	672
MB.Information Method (String, Object[]).....	673
Syntax.....	673
See Also.....	673
MB.NotYetImplemented Method.....	674
Syntax.....	674
See Also.....	674
MB.Warning Method.....	675
Overload List .....	675
See Also.....	675
MB.Warning Method (String) .....	676
Syntax.....	676

See Also.....	676
MB.Warning Method (String, Object[]) .....	677
Syntax.....	677
See Also .....	677
PythonSyntaxModeFileProvider Class .....	678
Inheritance Hierarchy .....	678
Syntax.....	678
Constructors.....	678
Properties.....	678
Methods.....	678
See Also .....	678
PythonSyntaxModeFileProvider Constructor .....	679
Syntax.....	679
See Also .....	679
PythonSyntaxModeFileProvider.PythonSyntaxModeFileProvider Properties .....	680
Properties.....	680
See Also .....	680
PythonSyntaxModeFileProvider.SyntaxModes Property .....	681
Syntax.....	681
See Also .....	681
PythonSyntaxModeFileProvider.PythonSyntaxModeFileProvider Methods.....	682
Methods.....	682
See Also .....	682
PythonSyntaxModeFileProvider.GetSyntaxModeFile Method.....	683
Syntax.....	683
See Also .....	683
PythonSyntaxModeFileProvider.UpdateSyntaxModeList Method.....	684
Syntax.....	684
See Also .....	684
Speech Class.....	685
Inheritance Hierarchy .....	685
Syntax.....	685
Constructors.....	685

Properties.....	685
Methods.....	685
See Also.....	685
Speech Constructor.....	686
Syntax.....	686
See Also.....	686
Speech.Speech Properties .....	687
Properties.....	687
See Also.....	687
Speech.State Property .....	688
Syntax.....	688
See Also.....	688
Speech.Speech Methods.....	689
Methods.....	689
See Also.....	689
Speech.Dispose Method .....	690
Syntax.....	690
See Also.....	690
Speech.Say Method .....	691
Syntax.....	691
See Also.....	691
Speech.Speak Method .....	692
Syntax.....	692
See Also.....	692
Tool Class .....	693
Inheritance Hierarchy .....	693
Syntax.....	693
Properties.....	693
Methods.....	693
Fields .....	693
See Also.....	694
Tool.Tool Properties.....	695
Properties.....	695

See Also.....	695
Tool.ProductName Property .....	696
Syntax.....	696
See Also.....	696
Tool.ProductTitle Property .....	697
Syntax.....	697
See Also.....	697
Tool.StartupPath Property .....	698
Syntax.....	698
See Also.....	698
Tool.Version Property .....	699
Syntax.....	699
See Also.....	699
Tool.Tool Methods.....	700
Methods.....	700
See Also.....	700
Tool.GetGrad Method.....	701
Syntax.....	701
See Also.....	701
Tool.GetGradMinutesSeconds Method.....	702
Syntax.....	702
See Also.....	702
Tool.GetHumanDistance Method.....	703
Syntax.....	703
See Also.....	703
Tool.GetHumanSize Method.....	704
Syntax.....	704
See Also.....	704
Tool.ReadResourceAsString Method .....	705
Syntax.....	705
See Also.....	705
Tool.Tool Fields .....	706
Fields .....	706

See Also.....	706
Tool.ALLCHARS Field .....	707
Syntax.....	707
See Also.....	707
Tool.ALLPANGRAMS Field .....	708
Syntax.....	708
See Also.....	708
Tool.FOX Field .....	709
Syntax.....	709
See Also.....	709
Tool.FRANZ Field .....	710
Syntax.....	710
See Also.....	710
Tool.WILFRIED Field .....	711
Syntax.....	711
See Also.....	711
Tool.XYLOPHONMUSIK Field.....	712
Syntax.....	712
See Also.....	712
Windows Class .....	713
Inheritance Hierarchy .....	713
Syntax.....	713
Methods.....	713
See Also.....	713
Windows.Windows Methods.....	714
Methods.....	714
See Also.....	714
Windows.GetWPFScreenshot Method .....	715
Syntax.....	715
See Also.....	715
Windows.OpenWebAdress Method .....	716
Syntax.....	716
See Also.....	716

Windows.OpenWithDefaultApplication Method .....	717
Overload List .....	717
See Also.....	717
Windows.OpenWithDefaultApplication Method (FileInfo).....	718
Syntax.....	718
See Also.....	718
Windows.OpenWithDefaultApplication Method (String).....	719
Syntax.....	719
See Also.....	719
Windows.SaveWPFScreenshot Method .....	720
Syntax.....	720
See Also .....	720

## SIGENCEScenarioTool.Database.SQLite Namespace

### Classes

	<b>Class</b>	<b>Description</b>
	<a href="#"><u>SQLiteHelper</u></a>	
	<a href="#"><u>SQLiteMemoryDatabase</u></a>	

## SQLiteHelper Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

SIGENCEScenarioTool.Database.SQLite.SQLiteHelper

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Database.SQLite](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

C#

```
public static class SQLiteHelper
```

The **SQLiteHelper** type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
 	<a href="#">GetDbType</a>	Gets the type of the database.
 	<a href="#">GetNativeType</a>	Gets the type of the native.
 	<a href="#">GetSQLiteColumn</a>	Gets the sq lite column.
 	<a href="#">GetSQLiteParameter</a>	Gets the sq lite parameter.

### Fields

	Name	Description
 	<a href="#">TypeMapping</a>	The type mapping

### See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Database.SQLite Namespace](#)

## SQLiteHelper.SQLiteHelper Methods

The [SQLiteHelper](#) type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">GetDbType</a>	Gets the type of the database.
	<a href="#">GetNativeType</a>	Gets the type of the native.
	<a href="#">GetSQLiteColumn</a>	Gets the sq lite column.
	<a href="#">GetSQLiteParameter</a>	Gets the sq lite parameter.

### See Also

[SQLiteHelper Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Database.SQLite Namespace](#)

## SQLiteHelper.GetDbType Method

Gets the type of the database.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Database.SQLite](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static DbType GetDbType(  
    string strSqlType  
)
```

#### Parameters

*strSqlType*

Type: [System.String](#)

Type of the string SQL.

#### Return Value

Type: [DbType](#)

### See Also

[SQLiteHelper Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Database.SQLite Namespace](#)

## SQLiteHelper.GetNativeType Method

Gets the type of the native.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Database.SQLite](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static Type GetNativeType(  
    string strSqlType  
)
```

### Parameters

*strSqlType*

Type: [System.String](#)

Type of the string SQL.

### Return Value

Type: [Type](#)

### See Also

[SQLiteHelper Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Database.SQLite Namespace](#)

## SQLiteHelper.GetSQLiteColumn Method

Gets the sq lite column.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Database.SQLite](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static string GetSQLiteColumn(  
    Type t  
)
```

### Parameters

*t*

Type: [System.Type](#)

The t.

### Return Value

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[SQLiteHelper Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Database.SQLite Namespace](#)

## SQLiteHelper.GetSQLiteParameter Method

Gets the sq lite parameter.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Database.SQLite](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static SQLiteParameter GetSQLiteParameter(  
    PropertyInfo pi  
)
```

### Parameters

*pi*

Type: [System.Reflection.PropertyInfo](#)

The pi.

### Return Value

Type: **SQLiteParameter**

### See Also

[SQLiteHelper Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Database.SQLite Namespace](#)

## SQLiteHelper.SQLiteHelper Fields

The [SQLiteHelper](#) type exposes the following members.

### Fields

	Name	Description
 <b>s</b>	<a href="#">TypeMapping</a>	The type mapping

### See Also

[SQLiteHelper Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Database.SQLite Namespace](#)

## SQLiteHelper.TypeMapping Field

The type mapping

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Database.SQLite](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static readonly Dictionary<Type, Tuple<string, DbType, bool>>
TypeMapping
```

### Field Value

Type: [Dictionary\(Type, Tuple\(String, DbType, Boolean\)\)](#)

### See Also

[SQLiteHelper Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Database.SQLite Namespace](#)

## SQLiteMemoryDatabase Class

### Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

SIGENCEScenarioTool.Database.SQLite.SQLiteMemoryDatabase

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Database.SQLite](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

C#

```
public sealed class SQLiteMemoryDatabase : IDisposable
```

The **SQLiteMemoryDatabase** type exposes the following members.

### Constructors

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">SQLiteMemoryDatabase</a>	Initializes a new instance of the <b>SQLiteMemoryDatabase</b> class.

### Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Connection</a>	Gets the connection.

### Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Dispose</a>	Führt anwendungsspezifische Aufgaben durch, die mit der Freigabe, der Zurückgabe oder dem Zurücksetzen von nicht verwalteten Ressourcen zusammenhängen.
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">Finalize</a>	Finalizes an instance of the <b>SQLiteMemoryDatabase</b> class. (Overrides <a href="#">Object.Finalize()</a> .)
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	Gets the <a href="#">Type</a> of the current instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">Load(FileInfo)</a>	Loads the specified fi.
	<a href="#">Load(String)</a>	Loads the specified string filename.
	<a href="#">Save(FileInfo, Boolean, Boolean)</a>	Saves the specified fi.
	<a href="#">Save(String, Boolean, Boolean)</a>	Saves the specified string filename.

	<a href="#">ToString</a>	Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
---	--------------------------	--

## Operators

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Implicit(SQLiteMemoryDatabase to SQLiteConnection)</a>	Performs an implicit conversion from <b>SQLiteMemoryDatabase</b> to <b>SQLiteConnection</b> .

## See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Database.SQLite Namespace](#)

[System.IDisposable](#)

## SQLiteMemoryDatabase Constructor

Initializes a new instance of the [SQLiteMemoryDatabase](#) class.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Database.SQLite](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public SQLiteMemoryDatabase()
```

### See Also

[SQLiteMemoryDatabase Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Database.SQLite Namespace](#)

## [SQLiteMemoryDatabase.SQLiteMemoryDatabase Properties](#)

The [SQLiteMemoryDatabase](#) type exposes the following members.

### Properties

	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	<a href="#">Connection</a>	Gets the connection.

### See Also

[SQLiteMemoryDatabase Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Database.SQLite Namespace](#)

## SQLiteMemoryDatabase.Connection Property

Gets the connection.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Database.SQLite](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public SQLiteConnection Connection { get; }
```

### Property Value

Type: **SQLiteConnection**

The connection.

### See Also

[SQLiteMemoryDatabase Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Database.SQLite Namespace](#)

## SQLiteMemoryDatabase.SQLiteMemoryDatabase Methods

The [SQLiteMemoryDatabase](#) type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Dispose</a>	Führt anwendungsspezifische Aufgaben durch, die mit der Freigabe, der Zurückgabe oder dem Zurücksetzen von nicht verwalteten Ressourcen zusammenhängen.
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">Finalize</a>	Finalizes an instance of the <a href="#">SQLiteMemoryDatabase</a> class. (Overrides <a href="#">Object.Finalize()</a> .)
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	Gets the <a href="#">Type</a> of the current instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">Load(FileInfo)</a>	Loads the specified fi.
	<a href="#">Load(String)</a>	Loads the specified string filename.
	<a href="#">Save(FileInfo, Boolean, Boolean)</a>	Saves the specified fi.
	<a href="#">Save(String, Boolean, Boolean)</a>	Saves the specified string filename.
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)

### See Also

[SQLiteMemoryDatabase Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Database.SQLite Namespace](#)

## SQLiteMemoryDatabase.Dispose Method

Führt anwendungsspezifische Aufgaben durch, die mit der Freigabe, der Zurückgabe oder dem Zurücksetzen von nicht verwalteten Ressourcen zusammenhängen.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Database.SQLite](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public void Dispose()
```

*Implements*

[IDisposable.Dispose\(\)](#)

### See Also

[SQLiteMemoryDatabase Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Database.SQLite Namespace](#)

## SQLiteMemoryDatabase.Finalize Method

Finalizes an instance of the [SQLiteMemoryDatabase](#) class.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Database.SQLite](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
protected override void Finalize()
```

*Implements*

[Object.Finalize\(\)](#)

### See Also

[SQLiteMemoryDatabase Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Database.SQLite Namespace](#)

## SQLiteMemoryDatabase.Load Method

### Overload List

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Load(FileInfo)</a>	Loads the specified fi.
	<a href="#">Load(String)</a>	Loads the specified string filename.

### See Also

[SQLiteMemoryDatabase Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Database.SQLite Namespace](#)

## SQLiteMemoryDatabase.Load Method (FileInfo)

Loads the specified fi.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Database.SQLite](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public bool Load(  
    FileInfo fi  
)
```

### Parameters

*fi*

Type: [System.IO.FileInfo](#)

The fi.

### Return Value

Type: [Boolean](#)

### See Also

[SQLiteMemoryDatabase Class](#)

[Load Overload](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Database.SQLite Namespace](#)

## SQLiteMemoryDatabase.Load Method (String)

Loads the specified string filename.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Database.SQLite](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public bool Load(  
    string strFilename  
)
```

### Parameters

*strFilename*

Type: [System.String](#)

The string filename.

### Return Value

Type: [Boolean](#)

### See Also

[SQLiteMemoryDatabase Class](#)

[Load Overload](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Database.SQLite Namespace](#)

## SQLiteMemoryDatabase.Save Method

### Overload List

	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	<a href="#">Save(FileInfo, Boolean, Boolean)</a>	Saves the specified fi.
	<a href="#">Save(String, Boolean, Boolean)</a>	Saves the specified string filename.

### See Also

[SQLiteMemoryDatabase Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Database.SQLite Namespace](#)

## SQLiteMemoryDatabase.Save Method (FileInfo, Boolean, Boolean)

Saves the specified fi.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Database.SQLite](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public bool Save(  
    FileInfo fi,  
    bool bOverWrite = true,  
    bool bCleanWrite = true  
)
```

### Parameters

*fi*

Type: [System.IO.FileInfo](#)

The fi.

*bOverWrite* (Optional)

Type: [System.Boolean](#)

if set to `true` [b over write].

*bCleanWrite* (Optional)

Type: [System.Boolean](#)

if set to `true` [b clean write].

### Return Value

Type: [Boolean](#)

### See Also

[SQLiteMemoryDatabase Class](#)

[Save Overload](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Database.SQLite Namespace](#)

## SQLiteMemoryDatabase.Save Method (String, Boolean, Boolean)

Saves the specified string filename.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Database.SQLite](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public bool Save(  
    string strFilename,  
    bool bOverWrite = true,  
    bool bCleanWrite = true  
)
```

### Parameters

#### strFilename

Type: [System.String](#)

The string filename.

#### bOverWrite (Optional)

Type: [System.Boolean](#)

if set to `true` [b over write].

#### bCleanWrite (Optional)

Type: [System.Boolean](#)

if set to `true` [b clean write].

### Return Value

Type: [Boolean](#)

### See Also

[SQLiteMemoryDatabase Class](#)

[Save Overload](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Database.SQLite Namespace](#)

## SQLiteMemoryDatabase.SQLiteMemoryDatabase Type Conversions

The [SQLiteMemoryDatabase](#) type exposes the following members.

### Operators

	Name	Description
 	<a href="#">Implicit(SQLiteMemoryDatabase to SQLiteConnection)</a>	Performs an implicit conversion from <a href="#">SQLiteMemoryDatabase</a> to <a href="#">SQLiteConnection</a> .

### See Also

[SQLiteMemoryDatabase Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Database.SQLite Namespace](#)

## SQLiteMemoryDatabase Implicit Conversion (SQLiteMemoryDatabase to SQLiteConnection)

Performs an implicit conversion from [SQLiteMemoryDatabase](#) to [SQLiteConnection](#).

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Database.SQLite](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static implicit operator SQLiteConnection (
    SQLiteMemoryDatabase memdb
)
```

### Parameters

*memdb*

Type: [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Database.SQLite.SQLiteMemoryDatabase](#)

The memdb.

### Return Value

Type: [SQLiteConnection](#)

The result of the conversion.

### See Also

[SQLiteMemoryDatabase Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Database.SQLite Namespace](#)

## SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes Namespace

### Classes

	<b>Class</b>	<b>Description</b>
	<a href="#">DataTypeBase(T)</a>	
	<a href="#">UnitPrefix</a>	
	<a href="#">UnitPrefixs</a>	

## [DataTypeBase\(T\) Class](#)

Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.DataTypeBase\(T\)](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo.Altitude](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo.Latitude](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo.Longitude](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically.Bandwidth](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically.Frequency](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically.Gain](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically.SignalToNoiseRatio](#)

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

C#

```
public abstract class DataTypeBase<T>
where T : Object, IComparable<T>, IEquatable<T>
```

### Type Parameters

T

The DataTypeBase(T) type exposes the following members.

### Constructors

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">DataTypeBase(T)</a>	Initializes a new instance of the DataTypeBase(T) class.

### Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Value</a>	Gets or sets the value.

### Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">Finalize</a>	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)

	<a href="#">GetType</a>	Gets the <a href="#">Type</a> of the current instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">IsValid</a>	Returns true if the value is valid, false when he is invalid and null when it is not neccery to check it or not implemented.
	<a href="#">MemberwiseClone</a>	Creates a shallow copy of the current <a href="#">Object</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	Returns a <a href="#">String</a> that represents this instance. (Overrides <a href="#">Object.ToString()</a> .)

## Operators

	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
 	<a href="#">Implicit(DataTypeBase(T)to T)</a>	Liefert den Wert als den generischen Typ zurück.

## Fields

	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
 	<a href="#">CULTUREINFO</a>	The ci

## See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes Namespace](#)

## [DataTypeBase\(\*T\*\) Constructor](#)

Initializes a new instance of the [DataTypeBase\(\*T\*\)](#) class.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public DataTypeBase(  
    T value  
)
```

### Parameters

*value*

Type: *T*

The value.

### See Also

[DataTypeBase\(\*T\*\)Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes Namespace](#)

## **DataTypeBase(*T*).DataTypeBase(*T*) Properties**

The [DataTypeBase\(\*T\*\)](#) generic type exposes the following members.

### Properties

	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	<a href="#">Value</a>	Gets or sets the value.

### See Also

[DataTypeBase\(\*T\*\)Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes Namespace](#)

## [DataTypeBase\(\*T\*\).Value Property](#)

Gets or sets the value.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public T Value { get; set; }
```

### *Property Value*

Type: *T*

The value in it's default SI Einheit.

### See Also

[DataTypeBase\(\*T\*\)Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes Namespace](#)

## **DataTypeBase(*T*).DataTypeBase(*T*) Methods**

The [DataTypeBase\(\*T\*\)](#) generic type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
 <a href="#">Equals</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)	
 <a href="#">Finalize</a>	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)	
 <a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)	
 <a href="#">GetType</a>	Gets the <a href="#">Type</a> of the current instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)	
 <a href="#">IsValid</a>	Returns true if the value is valid, false when he is invalid and null when it is not neccery to check it or not implemented.	
 <a href="#">MemberwiseClone</a>	Creates a shallow copy of the current <a href="#">Object</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)	
 <a href="#">ToString</a>	Returns a <a href="#">String</a> that represents this instance. (Overrides <a href="#">Object.ToString()</a> .)	

### See Also

[DataTypeBase\(\*T\*\)Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes Namespace](#)

## [DataTypeBase\(T\).IsValid Method](#)

Returns true if the value is valid, false when he is invalid and null when it is not neccery to check it or not implemented.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public abstract Nullable<bool> IsValid()
```

#### *Return Value*

Type: [Nullable\(Boolean\)](#)

true if this instance is valid; otherwise, false.

### Remarks

This Funktion Is For The Future And Get Currently Not Evaluated Anywhere, So Devired Class Should Throw A NotImplementedException

### See Also

[DataTypeBase\(T\)Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes Namespace](#)

## **DataTypeBase(*T*).ToString Method**

Returns a [String](#) that represents this instance.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public override string ToString()
```

### *Return Value*

Type: [String](#)

A [String](#) that represents this instance.

### See Also

[DataTypeBase\(\*T\*\)Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes Namespace](#)

## `DataTypeBase(T).DataTypeBase(T)` Type Conversions

The [DataTypeBase\(T\)](#) generic type exposes the following members.

### Operators

	Name	Description
 	<a href="#">Implicit(DataTypeBase(T)to T)</a>	Liefert den Wert als den generischen Typ zurück.

### See Also

[DataTypeBase\(T\)Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes Namespace](#)

## [DataTypeBase\(\*T\*\) Implicit Conversion \(DataTypeBase\(\*T\*\) to \*T\*\)](#)

Liefert den Wert als den generischen Typ zurück.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static implicit operator T (
    DataTypeBase<T> apb
)
```

### Parameters

*apb*

Type: [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.DataTypeBase\(\*T\*\)](#)

The apb.

### Return Value

Type: *T*

The result of the conversion.

### See Also

[DataTypeBase\(\*T\*\)Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes Namespace](#)

## **DataTypeBase(*T*).DataTypeBase(*T*) Fields**

The [DataTypeBase\(\*T\*\)](#) generic type exposes the following members.

### Fields

	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
 	<a href="#">CULTUREINFO</a>	The ci

### See Also

[DataTypeBase\(\*T\*\)Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes Namespace](#)

## [DataTypeBase\(\*T\*\).CULTUREINFO](#) Field

The ci

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
protected static readonly CultureInfo CULTUREINFO
```

*Field Value*

Type: [CultureInfo](#)

### See Also

[DataTypeBase\(\*T\*\)Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes Namespace](#)

## UnitPrefix Class

### Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.UnitPrefix

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

C#

```
public sealed class UnitPrefix
```

The **UnitPrefix** type exposes the following members.

### Constructors

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">UnitPrefix</a>	Initializes a new instance of the <b>UnitPrefix</b> class.

### Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Factor</a>	Gets or sets the factor.
	<a href="#">Name</a>	Gets or sets the name.
	<a href="#">Symbol</a>	Gets or sets the symbol.

### Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	Gets the <a href="#">Type</a> of the current instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)

### See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes Namespace](#)

## UnitPrefix Constructor

Initializes a new instance of the [UnitPrefix](#) class.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public UnitPrefix(  
    string strName,  
    string strSymbol,  
    double dFactor  
)
```

#### Parameters

*strName*

Type: [System.String](#)

Name of the string.

*strSymbol*

Type: [System.String](#)

The string symblo.

*dFactor*

Type: [System.Double](#)

The d factor.

### See Also

[UnitPrefix Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes Namespace](#)

## UnitPrefix.UnitPrefix Properties

The [UnitPrefix](#) type exposes the following members.

### Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Factor</a>	Gets or sets the factor.
	<a href="#">Name</a>	Gets or sets the name.
	<a href="#">Symbol</a>	Gets or sets the symbol.

### See Also

[UnitPrefix Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes Namespace](#)

## UnitPrefix.Factor Property

Gets or sets the factor.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public double Factor { get; }
```

### Property Value

Type: [Double](#)

The factor.

### See Also

[UnitPrefix Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes Namespace](#)

## UnitPrefix.Name Property

Gets or sets the name.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public string Name { get; }
```

### Property Value

Type: [String](#)

The name.

### See Also

[UnitPrefix Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes Namespace](#)

## UnitPrefix.Symbol Property

Gets or sets the symbol.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public string Symbol { get; }
```

### Property Value

Type: [String](#)

The symbol.

### See Also

[UnitPrefix Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes Namespace](#)

## UnitPrefix.UnitPrefix Methods

The [UnitPrefix](#) type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
 <a href="#">Equals</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)	
 <a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)	
 <a href="#">GetType</a>	Gets the <a href="#">Type</a> of the current instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)	
 <a href="#">ToString</a>	Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)	

### See Also

[UnitPrefix Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes Namespace](#)

## UnitPrefixs Class

### Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.UnitPrefixs

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

C#

```
public sealed class UnitPrefixs
```

The **UnitPrefixs** type exposes the following members.

### Constructors

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">UnitPrefixs</a>	Initializes a new instance of the <b>UnitPrefixs</b> class

### Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	Gets the <a href="#">Type</a> of the current instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)

### Fields

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Atto</a>	The atto
	<a href="#">Default</a>	The default
	<a href="#">Exa</a>	The exa
	<a href="#">Femto</a>	The femto
	<a href="#">Giga</a>	The giga
	<a href="#">Kilo</a>	The kilo
	<a href="#">Mega</a>	The mega
	<a href="#">Mikro</a>	The mikro
	<a href="#">Milli</a>	The milli

 <a href="#"><u>Nano</u></a>	The nano
 <a href="#"><u>Peta</u></a>	The peta
 <a href="#"><u>Piko</u></a>	The piko
 <a href="#"><u>Tera</u></a>	The tera

See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes Namespace](#)

## UnitPrefixs Constructor

Initializes a new instance of the [UnitPrefixs](#) class

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public UnitPrefixs()
```

### See Also

[UnitPrefixs Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes Namespace](#)

## UnitPrefixs.UnitPrefixs Methods

The [UnitPrefixs](#) type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
 	<a href="#">Equals</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
 	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
 	<a href="#">GetType</a>	Gets the <a href="#">Type</a> of the current instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
 	<a href="#">ToString</a>	Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)

### See Also

[UnitPrefixs Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes Namespace](#)

## UnitPrefixs.UnitPrefixs Fields

The [UnitPrefixs](#) type exposes the following members.

### Fields

	Name	Description
 <b>s</b>	<a href="#">Atto</a>	The atto
 <b>S</b>	<a href="#">Default</a>	The default
 <b>s</b>	<a href="#">Exa</a>	The exa
 <b>s</b>	<a href="#">Femto</a>	The femto
 <b>s</b>	<a href="#">Giga</a>	The giga
 <b>s</b>	<a href="#">Kilo</a>	The kilo
 <b>s</b>	<a href="#">Mega</a>	The mega
 <b>s</b>	<a href="#">Mikro</a>	The mikro
 <b>s</b>	<a href="#">Milli</a>	The milli
 <b>s</b>	<a href="#">Nano</a>	The nano
 <b>s</b>	<a href="#">Peta</a>	The peta
 <b>s</b>	<a href="#">Piko</a>	The piko
 <b>s</b>	<a href="#">Tera</a>	The tera

### See Also

[UnitPrefixs Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes Namespace](#)

## UnitPrefixs.Atto Field

The atto

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

C#

```
public static readonly UnitPrefix Atto
```

*Field Value*

Type: [UnitPrefix](#)

### See Also

[UnitPrefixs Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes Namespace](#)

## UnitPrefixs.Default Field

The default

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public static readonly UnitPrefix Default
```

*Field Value*

Type: [UnitPrefix](#)

### See Also

[UnitPrefixs Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes Namespace](#)

## UnitPrefixs.Exa Field

The exa

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public static readonly UnitPrefix Exa
```

*Field Value*

Type: [UnitPrefix](#)

### See Also

[UnitPrefixs Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes Namespace](#)

## UnitPrefixs.Femto Field

The femto

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

C#

```
public static readonly UnitPrefix Femto
```

*Field Value*

Type: [UnitPrefix](#)

### See Also

[UnitPrefixs Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes Namespace](#)

## UnitPrefixs.Giga Field

The giga

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public static readonly UnitPrefix Giga
```

*Field Value*

Type: [UnitPrefix](#)

### See Also

[UnitPrefixs Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes Namespace](#)

## UnitPrefixs.Kilo Field

The kilo

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

C#

```
public static readonly UnitPrefix Kilo
```

*Field Value*

Type: [UnitPrefix](#)

### See Also

[UnitPrefixs Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes Namespace](#)

## UnitPrefixs.Mega Field

The mega

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

C#

```
public static readonly UnitPrefix Mega
```

*Field Value*

Type: [UnitPrefix](#)

### See Also

[UnitPrefixs Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes Namespace](#)

## UnitPrefixs.Mikro Field

The mikro

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

C#

```
public static readonly UnitPrefix Mikro
```

*Field Value*

Type: [UnitPrefix](#)

### See Also

[UnitPrefixs Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes Namespace](#)

## UnitPrefixs.Milli Field

The milli

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

C#

```
public static readonly UnitPrefix Milli
```

*Field Value*

Type: [UnitPrefix](#)

### See Also

[UnitPrefixs Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes Namespace](#)

## UnitPrefixs.Nano Field

The nano

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

C#

```
public static readonly UnitPrefix Nano
```

*Field Value*

Type: [UnitPrefix](#)

### See Also

[UnitPrefixs Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes Namespace](#)

## UnitPrefixs.Peta Field

The peta

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

C#

```
public static readonly UnitPrefix Peta
```

*Field Value*

Type: [UnitPrefix](#)

### See Also

[UnitPrefixs Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes Namespace](#)

## UnitPrefixs.Piko Field

The piko

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

C#

```
public static readonly UnitPrefix Piko
```

*Field Value*

Type: [UnitPrefix](#)

### See Also

[UnitPrefixs Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes Namespace](#)

## UnitPrefixs.Tera Field

The tera

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

C#

```
public static readonly UnitPrefix Tera
```

*Field Value*

Type: [UnitPrefix](#)

### See Also

[UnitPrefixs Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes Namespace](#)

## SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo Namespace

### Classes

	<b>Class</b>	<b>Description</b>
	<a href="#"><u>Altitude</u></a>	
	<a href="#"><u>GeoNode</u></a>	
	<a href="#"><u>GeoNodeCollection</u></a>	
	<a href="#"><u>Latitude</u></a>	
	<a href="#"><u>Longitude</u></a>	

## Altitude Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.DataTypeBase\(Int32\)](#)

SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo.Altitude

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

C#

```
public sealed class Altitude : DataTypeBase<int>
```

The **Altitude** type exposes the following members.

### Constructors

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Altitude</a>	Initializes a new instance of the <b>Altitude</b> class.

### Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Value</a>	Gets or sets the value. (Inherited from <a href="#">DataTypeBase(T)</a> .)

### Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	Gets the <a href="#">Type</a> of the current instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">IsValid</a>	Returns true if ... is valid. (Overrides <a href="#">DataTypeBase(T).IsValid()</a> .)
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	Returns a <a href="#">String</a> that represents this instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">DataTypeBase(T)</a> .)

### Operators

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Implicit(Int32 to Altitude)</a>	Performs an implicit conversion from <a href="#">Int32</a> to <b>Altitude</b> .

### See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo Namespace](#)

[!:[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.DataTypeBase<int>](#)]



## Altitude Constructor

Initializes a new instance of the [Altitude](#) class.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public Altitude(  
    int value  
)
```

### Parameters

*value*

Type: [System.Int32](#)

The value.

### See Also

[Altitude Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo Namespace](#)

## Altitude.Altitude Properties

The [Altitude](#) type exposes the following members.

### Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Value</a>	Gets or sets the value. (Inherited from <a href="#">DataTypeBase(T)</a> .)

### See Also

[Altitude Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo Namespace](#)

## Altitude.Altitude Methods

The [Altitude](#) type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
 	<a href="#">Equals</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
 	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
 	<a href="#">GetType</a>	Gets the <a href="#">Type</a> of the current instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
 	<a href="#">IsValid</a>	Returns true if ... is valid. (Overrides <a href="#">DataTypeBase(T).IsValid()</a> .)
 	<a href="#">ToString</a>	Returns a <a href="#">String</a> that represents this instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">DataTypeBase(T)</a> .)

### See Also

[Altitude Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo Namespace](#)

## Altitude.IsValid Method

Returns true if ... is valid.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public override Nullable<bool> IsValid()
```

### *Return Value*

Type: [Nullable\(Boolean\)](#)

true if this instance is valid; otherwise, false.

### See Also

[Altitude Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo Namespace](#)

## Altitude.Altitude Type Conversions

The [Altitude](#) type exposes the following members.

### Operators

	Name	Description
 	<a href="#">Implicit(Int32 to Altitude)</a>	Performs an implicit conversion from <a href="#">Int32</a> to <a href="#">Altitude</a> .

### See Also

[Altitude Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo Namespace](#)

## Altitude Implicit Conversion (Int32 to Altitude)

Performs an implicit conversion from [Int32](#) to [Altitude](#).

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static implicit operator Altitude (
    int value
)
```

### Parameters

*value*

Type: [System.Int32](#)

The value.

### Return Value

Type: [Altitude](#)

The result of the conversion.

### See Also

[Altitude Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo Namespace](#)

## GeoNode Class

### Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo.GeoNode

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public sealed class GeoNode
```

The **GeoNode** type exposes the following members.

### Constructors

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">GeoNode</a>	Initializes a new instance of the <b>GeoNode</b> class

### Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Latitude</a>	Gets or sets the latitude.
	<a href="#">Longitude</a>	Gets or sets the longitude.
	<a href="#">Name</a>	Gets or sets the name.
	<a href="#">NodeId</a>	Gets or sets the node identifier.
	<a href="#">Position</a>	Gets the position.
	<a href="#">Tag</a>	Gets or sets the tag.
	<a href="#">Value</a>	Gets or sets the value.

### Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	Gets the <a href="#">Type</a> of the current instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)

### See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo Namespace](#)



## GeoNode Constructor

Initializes a new instance of the [GeoNode](#) class

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public GeoNode()
```

### See Also

[GeoNode Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo Namespace](#)

## GeoNode.GeoNode Properties

The [GeoNode](#) type exposes the following members.

### Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Latitude</a>	Gets or sets the latitude.
	<a href="#">Longitude</a>	Gets or sets the longitude.
	<a href="#">Name</a>	Gets or sets the name.
	<a href="#">NodeId</a>	Gets or sets the node identifier.
	<a href="#">Position</a>	Gets the position.
	<a href="#">Tag</a>	Gets or sets the tag.
	<a href="#">Value</a>	Gets or sets the value.

### See Also

[GeoNode Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo Namespace](#)

## GeoNode.Latitude Property

Gets or sets the latitude.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public Latitude Latitude { get; }
```

### Property Value

Type: [Latitude](#)

The latitude.

### See Also

[GeoNode Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo Namespace](#)

## GeoNode.Longitude Property

Gets or sets the longitude.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public Longitude Longitude { get; }
```

### Property Value

Type: [Longitude](#)

The longitude.

### See Also

[GeoNode Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo Namespace](#)

## GeoNode.Name Property

Gets or sets the name.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public string Name { get; }
```

### Property Value

Type: [String](#)

The name.

### See Also

[GeoNode Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo Namespace](#)

## GeoNode.NodeId Property

Gets or sets the node identifier.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public long NodeId { get; }
```

### Property Value

Type: [Int64](#)

The node identifier.

### See Also

[GeoNode Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo Namespace](#)

## GeoNode.Position Property

Gets the position.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public PointLatLng Position { get; }
```

### *Property Value*

Type: [PointLatLng](#)

The position.

### See Also

[GeoNode Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo Namespace](#)

## GeoNode.Tag Property

Gets or sets the tag.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public GeoTag Tag { get; }
```

### Property Value

Type: [GeoTag](#)

The tag.

### See Also

[GeoNode Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo Namespace](#)

## GeoNode.Value Property

Gets or sets the value.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public string Value { get; }
```

*Property Value*

Type: [String](#)

The value.

### See Also

[GeoNode Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo Namespace](#)

## GeoNode.GeoNode Methods

The [GeoNode](#) type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
 	<a href="#">Equals</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
 	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
 	<a href="#">GetType</a>	Gets the <a href="#">Type</a> of the current instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
 	<a href="#">ToString</a>	Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)

### See Also

[GeoNode Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo Namespace](#)

## GeoNodeCollection Class

### Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

[System.Collections.ObjectModel.Collection\(GeoNode\)](#)

[System.Collections.ObjectModel.ObservableCollection\(GeoNode\)](#)

SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo.GeoNodeCollection

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

C#

```
public sealed class GeoNodeCollection : ObservableCollection<GeoNode>
```

The **GeoNodeCollection** type exposes the following members.

### Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Count</a>	Gets the number of elements actually contained in the <a href="#">Collection(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">Collection(GeoNode)</a> .)
	<a href="#">Item</a>	Gets or sets the element at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">Collection(GeoNode)</a> .)

### Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Add</a>	Adds an object to the end of the <a href="#">Collection(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">Collection(GeoNode)</a> .)
	<a href="#">Clear</a>	Removes all elements from the <a href="#">Collection(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">Collection(GeoNode)</a> .)
	<a href="#">Contains</a>	Determines whether an element is in the <a href="#">Collection(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">Collection(GeoNode)</a> .)
	<a href="#">CopyTo</a>	Copies the entire <a href="#">Collection(T)</a> to a compatible one-dimensional <a href="#">Array</a> , starting at the specified index of the target array. (Inherited from <a href="#">Collection(GeoNode)</a> .)
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">GetCollection</a>	Gets the collection.
	<a href="#">GetEnumerator</a>	Returns an enumerator that iterates through the <a href="#">Collection(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">Collection(GeoNode)</a> .)
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	Gets the <a href="#">Type</a> of the current instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)

	<a href="#">IndexOf</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the entire <a href="#">Collection(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">Collection(GeoNode)</a> .)
	<a href="#">Insert</a>	Inserts an element into the <a href="#">Collection(T)</a> at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">Collection(GeoNode)</a> .)
	<a href="#">Move</a>	Moves the item at the specified index to a new location in the collection. (Inherited from <a href="#">ObservableCollection(GeoNode)</a> .)
	<a href="#">Remove</a>	Removes the first occurrence of a specific object from the <a href="#">Collection(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">Collection(GeoNode)</a> .)
	<a href="#">RemoveAt</a>	Removes the element at the specified index of the <a href="#">Collection(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">Collection(GeoNode)</a> .)
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)

## Events

Name	Description
	<a href="#">CollectionChanged</a> Occurs when an item is added, removed, changed, moved, or the entire list is refreshed. (Inherited from <a href="#">ObservableCollection(GeoNode)</a> .)

## See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo Namespace](#)

[!:[System.Collections.ObjectModel.ObservableCollection<SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.Database.GeoDb.GeoNode>](#)]

## GeoNodeCollection.GeoNodeCollection Properties

The [GeoNodeCollection](#) type exposes the following members.

### Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Count</a>	Gets the number of elements actually contained in the <a href="#">Collection(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">Collection(GeoNode)</a> .)
	<a href="#">Item</a>	Gets or sets the element at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">Collection(GeoNode)</a> .)

### See Also

[GeoNodeCollection Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo Namespace](#)

## GeoNodeCollection.GeoNodeCollection Methods

The [GeoNodeCollection](#) type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
≡	<a href="#">Add</a>	Adds an object to the end of the <a href="#">Collection(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">Collection(GeoNode)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">Clear</a>	Removes all elements from the <a href="#">Collection(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">Collection(GeoNode)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">Contains</a>	Determines whether an element is in the <a href="#">Collection(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">Collection(GeoNode)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">CopyTo</a>	Copies the entire <a href="#">Collection(T)</a> to a compatible one-dimensional <a href="#">Array</a> , starting at the specified index of the target array. (Inherited from <a href="#">Collection(GeoNode)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">Equals</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">GetCollection</a>	Gets the collection.
S	<a href="#">GetEnumerator</a>	Returns an enumerator that iterates through the <a href="#">Collection(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">Collection(GeoNode)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">GetType</a>	Gets the <a href="#">Type</a> of the current instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">IndexOf</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the entire <a href="#">Collection(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">Collection(GeoNode)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">Insert</a>	Inserts an element into the <a href="#">Collection(T)</a> at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">Collection(GeoNode)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">Move</a>	Moves the item at the specified index to a new location in the collection. (Inherited from <a href="#">ObservableCollection(GeoNode)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">Remove</a>	Removes the first occurrence of a specific object from the <a href="#">Collection(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">Collection(GeoNode)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">RemoveAt</a>	Removes the element at the specified index of the <a href="#">Collection(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">Collection(GeoNode)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">ToString</a>	Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)

### See Also

[GeoNodeCollection Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo Namespace](#)

## GeoNodeCollection.GetCollection Method

Gets the collection.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static GeoNodeCollection GetCollection(
    string strDatabaseFilename,
    Nullable<GeoTag> geotag = null
)
```

#### Parameters

*strDatabaseFilename*

Type: [System.String](#)

The string database filename.

*geotag* (Optional)

Type: [System.Nullable\(GeoTag\)](#)

The geotag.

#### Return Value

Type: [GeoNodeCollection](#)

### Exceptions

Exception	Condition
<a href="#">ArgumentException</a>	The parameter should not be empty! - strDatabaseFilename
<a href="#">FileNotFoundException</a>	The database can't not be found!

### See Also

[GeoNodeCollection Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo Namespace](#)

## GeoNodeCollection.GeoNodeCollection Events

The [GeoNodeCollection](#) type exposes the following members.

### Events

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">CollectionChanged</a>	Occurs when an item is added, removed, changed, moved, or the entire list is refreshed. (Inherited from <a href="#">ObservableCollection(GeoNode)</a> .)

### See Also

[GeoNodeCollection Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo Namespace](#)

## Latitude Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.DataTypeBase\(Double\)](#)

SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo.Latitude

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

C#

```
public sealed class Latitude : DataTypeBase<double>
```

The **Latitude** type exposes the following members.

### Constructors

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Latitude</a>	Initializes a new instance of the <b>Latitude</b> class.

### Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Value</a>	Gets or sets the value. (Inherited from <a href="#">DataTypeBase(T)</a> .)

### Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	Gets the <a href="#">Type</a> of the current instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">IsValid</a>	Returns true if ... is valid. (Overrides <a href="#">DataTypeBase(T).IsValid()</a> .)
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	Returns a <a href="#">String</a> that represents this instance. (Overrides <a href="#">DataTypeBase(T).ToString()</a> .)

### Operators

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Implicit(Double to Latitude)</a>	Performs an implicit conversion from <a href="#">Double</a> to <a href="#">Latitude</a> .

### See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo Namespace](#)

[!:SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.DataTypeBase<double>]

## Latitude Constructor

Initializes a new instance of the [Latitude](#) class.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public Latitude(  
    double value  
)
```

#### Parameters

*value*

Type: [System.Double](#)

The value.

### See Also

[Latitude Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo Namespace](#)

## Latitude.Latitude Properties

The [Latitude](#) type exposes the following members.

### Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Value</a>	Gets or sets the value. (Inherited from <a href="#">DataTypeBase(T)</a> .)

### See Also

[Latitude Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo Namespace](#)

## Latitude.Latitude Methods

The [Latitude](#) type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
 <a href="#">Equals</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)	
 <a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)	
 <a href="#">GetType</a>	Gets the <a href="#">Type</a> of the current instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)	
 <a href="#">IsValid</a>	Returns true if ... is valid. (Overrides <a href="#">DataTypeBase(T).IsValid()</a> .)	
 <a href="#">ToString</a>	Returns a <a href="#">String</a> that represents this instance. (Overrides <a href="#">DataTypeBase(T).ToString()</a> .)	

### See Also

[Latitude Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo Namespace](#)

## Latitude.IsValid Method

Returns true if ... is valid.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public override Nullable<bool> IsValid()
```

### *Return Value*

Type: [Nullable\(Boolean\)](#)

true if this instance is valid; otherwise, false.

### See Also

[Latitude Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo Namespace](#)

## Latitude.ToString Method

Returns a [String](#) that represents this instance.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public override string ToString()
```

### *Return Value*

Type: [String](#)

A [String](#) that represents this instance.

### See Also

[Latitude Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo Namespace](#)

## Latitude.Latitude Type Conversions

The [Latitude](#) type exposes the following members.

### Operators

	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
 	<a href="#">Implicit(Double to Latitude)</a>	Performs an implicit conversion from <a href="#">Double</a> to <a href="#">Latitude</a> .

### See Also

[Latitude Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo Namespace](#)

## Latitude Implicit Conversion (Double to Latitude)

Performs an implicit conversion from [Double](#) to [Latitude](#).

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static implicit operator Latitude (
    double value
)
```

### Parameters

*value*

Type: [System.Double](#)

The value.

### Return Value

Type: [Latitude](#)

The result of the conversion.

### See Also

[Latitude Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo Namespace](#)

## Longitude Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.DataTypeBase\(Double\)](#)

SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo.Longitude

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public sealed class Longitude : DataTypeBase<double>
```

The **Longitude** type exposes the following members.

### Constructors

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Longitude</a>	Initializes a new instance of the <b>Longitude</b> class.

### Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Value</a>	Gets or sets the value. (Inherited from <a href="#">DataTypeBase(T)</a> .)

### Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	Gets the <a href="#">Type</a> of the current instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">IsValid</a>	Returns true if ... is valid. (Overrides <a href="#">DataTypeBase(T).IsValid()</a> .)
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	Returns a <a href="#">String</a> that represents this instance. (Overrides <a href="#">DataTypeBase(T).ToString()</a> .)

### Operators

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Implicit(Double to Longitude)</a>	Performs an implicit conversion from <a href="#">Double</a> to <a href="#">Longitude</a> .

### See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo Namespace](#)

[!:SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.DataTypeBase<double>]

## Longitude Constructor

Initializes a new instance of the [Longitude](#) class.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public Longitude(  
    double value  
)
```

### Parameters

*value*

Type: [System.Double](#)

The value.

### See Also

[Longitude Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo Namespace](#)

## Longitude.Longitude Properties

The [Longitude](#) type exposes the following members.

### Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Value</a>	Gets or sets the value. (Inherited from <a href="#">DataTypeBase(T)</a> .)

### See Also

[Longitude Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo Namespace](#)

## Longitude.Longitude Methods

The [Longitude](#) type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
 <a href="#">Equals</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)	
 <a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)	
 <a href="#">GetType</a>	Gets the <a href="#">Type</a> of the current instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)	
 <a href="#">IsValid</a>	Returns true if ... is valid. (Overrides <a href="#">DataTypeBase(T).IsValid()</a> .)	
 <a href="#">ToString</a>	Returns a <a href="#">String</a> that represents this instance. (Overrides <a href="#">DataTypeBase(T).ToString()</a> .)	

### See Also

[Longitude Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo Namespace](#)

## Longitude.IsValid Method

Returns true if ... is valid.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public override Nullable<bool> IsValid()
```

### *Return Value*

Type: [Nullable\(Boolean\)](#)

true if this instance is valid; otherwise, false.

### See Also

[Longitude Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo Namespace](#)

## Longitude.ToString Method

Returns a [String](#) that represents this instance.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public override string ToString()
```

### *Return Value*

Type: [String](#)

A [String](#) that represents this instance.

### See Also

[Longitude Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo Namespace](#)

## Longitude.Longitude Type Conversions

The [Longitude](#) type exposes the following members.

### Operators

	Name	Description
 	<a href="#">Implicit(Double to Longitude)</a>	Performs an implicit conversion from <a href="#">Double</a> to <a href="#">Longitude</a> .

### See Also

[Longitude Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo Namespace](#)

## Longitude Implicit Conversion (Double to Longitude)

Performs an implicit conversion from [Double](#) to [Longitude](#).

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static implicit operator Longitude (
    double value
)
```

### Parameters

*value*

Type: [System.Double](#)

The value.

### Return Value

Type: [Longitude](#)

The result of the conversion.

### See Also

[Longitude Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo Namespace](#)

## SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Observable Namespace

### Classes

	<b>Class</b>	<b>Description</b>
	<a href="#"><u>ObservableStringCollection</u></a>	

## ObservableStringCollection Class

### Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

[System.Collections.ObjectModel.Collection\(String\)](#)

[System.Collections.ObjectModel.ObservableCollection\(String\)](#)

SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Observable.ObservableStringCollection

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Observable](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public sealed class ObservableStringCollection : ObservableCollection<string>
```

The **ObservableStringCollection** type exposes the following members.

### Constructors

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">ObservableStringCollection</a>	Initializes a new instance of the <b>ObservableStringCollection</b> class

### Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Count</a>	Gets the number of elements actually contained in the <a href="#">Collection(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">Collection(String)</a> .)
	<a href="#">Item</a>	Gets or sets the element at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">Collection(String)</a> .)

### Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Add</a>	Adds an object to the end of the <a href="#">Collection(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">Collection(String)</a> .)
	<a href="#">Clear</a>	Removes all elements from the <a href="#">Collection(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">Collection(String)</a> .)
	<a href="#">Contains</a>	Determines whether an element is in the <a href="#">Collection(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">Collection(String)</a> .)
	<a href="#">CopyTo</a>	Copies the entire <a href="#">Collection(T)</a> to a compatible one-dimensional <a href="#">Array</a> , starting at the specified index of the target array. (Inherited from <a href="#">Collection(String)</a> .)
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">GetEnumerator</a>	Returns an enumerator that iterates through the <a href="#">Collection(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">Collection(String)</a> .)
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)

 <a href="#">GetType</a>	Gets the <a href="#">Type</a> of the current instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
 <a href="#">IndexOf</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the entire <a href="#">Collection(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">Collection(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Insert</a>	Inserts an element into the <a href="#">Collection(T)</a> at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">Collection(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Move</a>	Moves the item at the specified index to a new location in the collection. (Inherited from <a href="#">ObservableCollection(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Remove</a>	Removes the first occurrence of a specific object from the <a href="#">Collection(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">Collection(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">RemoveAt</a>	Removes the element at the specified index of the <a href="#">Collection(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">Collection(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">ToString</a>	Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)

## Events

Name	Description
 <a href="#">CollectionChanged</a>	Occurs when an item is added, removed, changed, moved, or the entire list is refreshed. (Inherited from <a href="#">ObservableCollection(String)</a> .)

## See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Observable Namespace](#)

[!:[System.Collections.ObjectModel.ObservableCollection<System.String>](#)]

## ObservableStringCollection Constructor

Initializes a new instance of the [ObservableStringCollection](#) class

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Observable](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public ObservableStringCollection()
```

### See Also

[ObservableStringCollection Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Observable Namespace](#)

## ObservableStringCollection.ObservableStringCollection Properties

The [ObservableStringCollection](#) type exposes the following members.

### Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Count</a>	Gets the number of elements actually contained in the <a href="#">Collection(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">Collection(String)</a> .)
	<a href="#">Item</a>	Gets or sets the element at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">Collection(String)</a> .)

### See Also

[ObservableStringCollection Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Observable Namespace](#)

## ObservableStringCollection.ObservableStringCollection Methods

The [ObservableStringCollection](#) type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
 <a href="#">Add</a>	Adds an object to the end of the <a href="#">Collection(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">Collection(String)</a> .)	
 <a href="#">Clear</a>	Removes all elements from the <a href="#">Collection(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">Collection(String)</a> .)	
 <a href="#">Contains</a>	Determines whether an element is in the <a href="#">Collection(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">Collection(String)</a> .)	
 <a href="#">CopyTo</a>	Copies the entire <a href="#">Collection(T)</a> to a compatible one-dimensional <a href="#">Array</a> , starting at the specified index of the target array. (Inherited from <a href="#">Collection(String)</a> .)	
 <a href="#">Equals</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)	
 <a href="#">GetEnumerator</a>	Returns an enumerator that iterates through the <a href="#">Collection(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">Collection(String)</a> .)	
 <a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)	
 <a href="#">GetType</a>	Gets the <a href="#">Type</a> of the current instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)	
 <a href="#">IndexOf</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the entire <a href="#">Collection(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">Collection(String)</a> .)	
 <a href="#">Insert</a>	Inserts an element into the <a href="#">Collection(T)</a> at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">Collection(String)</a> .)	
 <a href="#">Move</a>	Moves the item at the specified index to a new location in the collection. (Inherited from <a href="#">ObservableCollection(String)</a> .)	
 <a href="#">Remove</a>	Removes the first occurrence of a specific object from the <a href="#">Collection(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">Collection(String)</a> .)	
 <a href="#">RemoveAt</a>	Removes the element at the specified index of the <a href="#">Collection(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">Collection(String)</a> .)	
 <a href="#">ToString</a>	Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)	

### See Also

[ObservableStringCollection Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Observable Namespace](#)

## ObservableStringCollection.ObservableStringCollection Events

The [ObservableStringCollection](#) type exposes the following members.

### Events

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">CollectionChanged</a>	Occurs when an item is added, removed, changed, moved, or the entire list is refreshed. (Inherited from <a href="#">ObservableCollection(String)</a> .)

### See Also

[ObservableStringCollection Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Observable Namespace](#)

## SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically Namespace

### Classes

	<b>Class</b>	<b>Description</b>
	<a href="#"><u>Bandwidth</u></a>	
	<a href="#"><u>Frequency</u></a>	
	<a href="#"><u>Gain</u></a>	
	<a href="#"><u>SignalToNoiseRatio</u></a>	

## Bandwidth Class

### Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.DataTypeBase\(Double\)](#)

SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically.Bandwidth

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public sealed class Bandwidth : DataTypeBase<double>
```

The **Bandwidth** type exposes the following members.

### Constructors

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Bandwidth</a>	Initializes a new instance of the <b>Bandwidth</b> class.

### Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Value</a>	Gets or sets the value. (Inherited from <a href="#">DataTypeBase(T)</a> .)

### Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	Gets the <a href="#">Type</a> of the current instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">IsValid</a>	Returns true if ... is valid. (Overrides <a href="#">DataTypeBase(T).IsValid()</a> .)
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	Returns a <a href="#">String</a> that represents this instance. (Overrides <a href="#">DataTypeBase(T).ToString()</a> .)

### Operators

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Implicit(Double to Bandwidth)</a>	Performs an implicit conversion from <a href="#">Double</a> to <b>Bandwidth</b> .

### See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically Namespace](#)

[!:SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.DataTypeBase<System.Double>]

## Bandwidth Constructor

Initializes a new instance of the [Bandwidth](#) class.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public Bandwidth(  
    double value  
)
```

### Parameters

*value*

Type: [System.Double](#)

The value.

### See Also

[Bandwidth Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically Namespace](#)

## Bandwidth.Bandwidth Properties

The [Bandwidth](#) type exposes the following members.

### Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Value</a>	Gets or sets the value. (Inherited from <a href="#">DataTypeBase(T)</a> .)

### See Also

[Bandwidth Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically Namespace](#)

## Bandwidth.Bandwidth Methods

The [Bandwidth](#) type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
 <a href="#">Equals</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)	
 <a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)	
 <a href="#">GetType</a>	Gets the <a href="#">Type</a> of the current instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)	
 <a href="#">IsValid</a>	Returns true if ... is valid. (Overrides <a href="#">DataTypeBase(T).IsValid()</a> .)	
 <a href="#">ToString</a>	Returns a <a href="#">String</a> that represents this instance. (Overrides <a href="#">DataTypeBase(T).ToString()</a> .)	

### See Also

[Bandwidth Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically Namespace](#)

## Bandwidth.IsValid Method

Returns true if ... is valid.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public override Nullable<bool> IsValid()
```

### *Return Value*

Type: [Nullable\(Boolean\)](#)

true if this instance is valid; otherwise, false.

### See Also

[Bandwidth Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically Namespace](#)

## Bandwidth.ToString Method

Returns a [String](#) that represents this instance.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public override string ToString()
```

### *Return Value*

Type: [String](#)

A [String](#) that represents this instance.

### See Also

[Bandwidth Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically Namespace](#)

## Bandwidth.Bandwidth Type Conversions

The [Bandwidth](#) type exposes the following members.

### Operators

	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
 	<a href="#">Implicit(Double to Bandwidth)</a>	Performs an implicit conversion from <a href="#">Double</a> to <a href="#">Bandwidth</a> .

### See Also

[Bandwidth Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically Namespace](#)

## Bandwidth Implicit Conversion (Double to Bandwidth)

Performs an implicit conversion from [Double](#) to [Bandwidth](#).

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static implicit operator Bandwidth (
    double value
)
```

### Parameters

*value*

Type: [System.Double](#)

The value.

### Return Value

Type: [Bandwidth](#)

The result of the conversion.

### See Also

[Bandwidth Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically Namespace](#)

## Frequency Class

### Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.DataTypeBase\(Double\)](#)

SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically.Frequency

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public sealed class Frequency : DataTypeBase<double>
```

The **Frequency** type exposes the following members.

### Constructors

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Frequency</a>	Initializes a new instance of the <b>Frequency</b> class.

### Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Value</a>	Gets or sets the value. (Inherited from <a href="#">DataTypeBase(T)</a> .)

### Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	Gets the <a href="#">Type</a> of the current instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">IsValid</a>	Returns true if ... is valid. (Overrides <a href="#">DataTypeBase(T).IsValid()</a> .)
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	Returns a <a href="#">String</a> that represents this instance. (Overrides <a href="#">DataTypeBase(T).ToString()</a> .)

### Operators

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Implicit(Double to Frequency)</a>	Performs an implicit conversion from <a href="#">Double</a> to <b>Frequency</b> .

### See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically Namespace](#)

[!:SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.DataTypeBase<System.Double>]

## Frequency Constructor

Initializes a new instance of the [Frequency](#) class.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public Frequency(  
    double value  
)
```

### Parameters

*value*

Type: [System.Double](#)

The value.

### See Also

[Frequency Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically Namespace](#)

## Frequency.Frequency Properties

The [Frequency](#) type exposes the following members.

### Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Value</a>	Gets or sets the value. (Inherited from <a href="#">DataTypeBase(T)</a> .)

### See Also

[Frequency Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically Namespace](#)

## Frequency.Frequency Methods

The [Frequency](#) type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
 <a href="#">Equals</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)	
 <a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)	
 <a href="#">GetType</a>	Gets the <a href="#">Type</a> of the current instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)	
 <a href="#">IsValid</a>	Returns true if ... is valid. (Overrides <a href="#">DataTypeBase(T).IsValid()</a> .)	
 <a href="#">ToString</a>	Returns a <a href="#">String</a> that represents this instance. (Overrides <a href="#">DataTypeBase(T).ToString()</a> .)	

### See Also

[Frequency Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically Namespace](#)

## Frequency.IsValid Method

Returns true if ... is valid.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public override Nullable<bool> IsValid()
```

### *Return Value*

Type: [Nullable\(Boolean\)](#)

true if this instance is valid; otherwise, false.

### See Also

[Frequency Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically Namespace](#)

## Frequency.ToString Method

Returns a [String](#) that represents this instance.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public override string ToString()
```

### *Return Value*

Type: [String](#)

A [String](#) that represents this instance.

### See Also

[Frequency Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically Namespace](#)

## Frequency.Frequency Type Conversions

The [Frequency](#) type exposes the following members.

### Operators

	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
 <b>S</b>	<a href="#">Implicit(Double to Frequency)</a>	Performs an implicit conversion from <a href="#">Double</a> to <a href="#">Frequency</a> .

### See Also

[Frequency Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically Namespace](#)

## Frequency Implicit Conversion (Double to Frequency)

Performs an implicit conversion from [Double](#) to [Frequency](#).

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static implicit operator Frequency (
    double value
)
```

### Parameters

*value*

Type: [System.Double](#)

The value.

### Return Value

Type: [Frequency](#)

The result of the conversion.

### See Also

[Frequency Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically Namespace](#)

## Gain Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.DataTypeBase\(Double\)](#)

SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically.Gain

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public sealed class Gain : DataTypeBase<double>
```

The **Gain** type exposes the following members.

### Constructors

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Gain</a>	Initializes a new instance of the <b>Gain</b> class.

### Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Value</a>	Gets or sets the value. (Inherited from <a href="#">DataTypeBase(T)</a> .)

### Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	Gets the <a href="#">Type</a> of the current instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">IsValid</a>	Returns true if ... is valid. (Overrides <a href="#">DataTypeBase(T).IsValid()</a> .)
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	Returns a <a href="#">String</a> that represents this instance. (Overrides <a href="#">DataTypeBase(T).ToString()</a> .)

### Operators

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Implicit(Double to Gain)</a>	Performs an implicit conversion from <a href="#">Double</a> to <b>Gain</b> .

### See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically Namespace](#)

[!:SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.DataTypeBase<System.Double>]

## Gain Constructor

Initializes a new instance of the [Gain](#) class.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public Gain(  
    double value  
)
```

### Parameters

*value*

Type: [System.Double](#)

The value.

### See Also

[Gain Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically Namespace](#)

## Gain.Gain Properties

The [Gain](#) type exposes the following members.

### Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Value</a>	Gets or sets the value. (Inherited from <a href="#">DataTypeBase(T)</a> .)

### See Also

[Gain Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically Namespace](#)

## Gain.Gain Methods

The [Gain](#) type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	Gets the <a href="#">Type</a> of the current instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">IsValid</a>	Returns true if ... is valid. (Overrides <a href="#">DataTypeBase(T).IsValid()</a> .)
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	Returns a <a href="#">String</a> that represents this instance. (Overrides <a href="#">DataTypeBase(T).ToString()</a> .)

### See Also

[Gain Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically Namespace](#)

## Gain.IsValid Method

Returns true if ... is valid.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public override Nullable<bool> IsValid()
```

### *Return Value*

Type: [Nullable\(Boolean\)](#)

true if this instance is valid; otherwise, false.

### See Also

[Gain Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically Namespace](#)

## Gain.ToString Method

Returns a [String](#) that represents this instance.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public override string ToString()
```

#### *Return Value*

Type: [String](#)

A [String](#) that represents this instance.

### See Also

[Gain Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically Namespace](#)

## Gain.Gain Type Conversions

The [Gain](#) type exposes the following members.

### Operators

	Name	Description
 	<a href="#">Implicit(Double to Gain)</a>	Performs an implicit conversion from <a href="#">Double</a> to <a href="#">Gain</a> .

### See Also

[Gain Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically Namespace](#)

## Gain Implicit Conversion (Double to Gain)

Performs an implicit conversion from [Double](#) to [Gain](#).

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static implicit operator Gain (
    double value
)
```

### Parameters

*value*

Type: [System.Double](#)

The value.

### Return Value

Type: [Gain](#)

The result of the conversion.

### See Also

[Gain Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically Namespace](#)

## SignalToNoiseRatio Class

### Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.DataTypeBase\(Double\)](#)

SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically.SignalToNoiseRatio

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

C#

```
public sealed class SignalToNoiseRatio : DataTypeBase<double>
```

The **SignalToNoiseRatio** type exposes the following members.

### Constructors

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">SignalToNoiseRatio</a>	Initializes a new instance of the <b>SignalToNoiseRatio</b> class.

### Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Value</a>	Gets or sets the value. (Inherited from <a href="#">DataTypeBase(T)</a> .)

### Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	Gets the <a href="#">Type</a> of the current instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">IsValid</a>	Returns true if ... is valid. (Overrides <a href="#">DataTypeBase(T).IsValid()</a> .)
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	Returns a <a href="#">String</a> that represents this instance. (Overrides <a href="#">DataTypeBase(T).ToString()</a> .)

### Operators

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Implicit(Double to SignalToNoiseRatio)</a>	Performs an implicit conversion from <a href="#">Double</a> to <b>SignalToNoiseRatio</b> .

**See Also**

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically Namespace](#)

**[!:SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.DataTypeBase<System.Double>]**

## SignalToNoiseRatio Constructor

Initializes a new instance of the [SignalToNoiseRatio](#) class.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public SignalToNoiseRatio(  
    double value  
)
```

### Parameters

*value*

Type: [System.Double](#)

The value.

### See Also

[SignalToNoiseRatio Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically Namespace](#)

## SignalToNoiseRatio.SignalToNoiseRatio Properties

The [SignalToNoiseRatio](#) type exposes the following members.

### Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Value</a>	Gets or sets the value. (Inherited from <a href="#">DataTypeBase(T)</a> .)

### See Also

[SignalToNoiseRatio Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically Namespace](#)

## SignalToNoiseRatio.SignalToNoiseRatio Methods

The [SignalToNoiseRatio](#) type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
 	<a href="#">Equals</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
 	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
 	<a href="#">GetType</a>	Gets the <a href="#">Type</a> of the current instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
 	<a href="#">IsValid</a>	Returns true if ... is valid. (Overrides <a href="#">DataTypeBase(T).IsValid()</a> .)
 	<a href="#">ToString</a>	Returns a <a href="#">String</a> that represents this instance. (Overrides <a href="#">DataTypeBase(T).ToString()</a> .)

### See Also

[SignalToNoiseRatio Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically Namespace](#)

## SignalToNoiseRatio.IsValid Method

Returns true if ... is valid.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public override Nullable<bool> IsValid()
```

### *Return Value*

Type: [Nullable\(Boolean\)](#)

true if this instance is valid; otherwise, false.

### See Also

[SignalToNoiseRatio Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically Namespace](#)

## SignalToNoiseRatio.ToString Method

Returns a [String](#) that represents this instance.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public override string ToString()
```

### *Return Value*

Type: [String](#)

A [String](#) that represents this instance.

### See Also

[SignalToNoiseRatio Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically Namespace](#)

## SignalToNoiseRatio.SignalToNoiseRatio Type Conversions

The [SignalToNoiseRatio](#) type exposes the following members.

### Operators

	Name	Description
 	<a href="#">Implicit(Double to SignalToNoiseRatio)</a>	Performs an implicit conversion from <a href="#">Double</a> to <a href="#">SignalToNoiseRatio</a> .

### See Also

[SignalToNoiseRatio Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically Namespace](#)

## SignalToNoiseRatio Implicit Conversion (Double to SignalToNoiseRatio)

Performs an implicit conversion from [Double](#) to [SignalToNoiseRatio](#).

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static implicit operator SignalToNoiseRatio (
    double value
)
```

### Parameters

*value*

Type: [System.Double](#)

The value.

### Return Value

Type: [SignalToNoiseRatio](#)

The result of the conversion.

### See Also

[SignalToNoiseRatio Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically Namespace](#)

## SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Standard Namespace

### Classes

	<b>Class</b>	<b>Description</b>
	<a href="#"><u>IntegerList</u></a>	
	<a href="#"><u>StringList</u></a>	

## IntegerList Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

[System.Collections.Generic.List\(Int32\)](#)

SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Standard.IntegerList

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Standard](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public sealed class IntegerList : List<int>
```

The **IntegerList** type exposes the following members.

### Constructors

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">IntegerList()</a>	Initializes a new instance of the <b>IntegerList</b> class.
	<a href="#">IntegerList(IEnumerable(Int32))</a>	Initializes a new instance of the <b>IntegerList</b> class.
	<a href="#">IntegerList(Int32)</a>	Initializes a new instance of the <b>IntegerList</b> class.

### Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Capacity</a>	Gets or sets the total number of elements the internal data structure can hold without resizing. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
	<a href="#">Count</a>	Gets the number of elements contained in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
	<a href="#">Item</a>	Gets or sets the element at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)

### Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Add</a>	Adds an object to the end of the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
	<a href="#">AddRange</a>	Adds the elements of the specified collection to the end of the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
	<a href="#">AsReadOnly</a>	Returns a read-only <a href="#">IList(T)</a> wrapper for the current collection. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
	<a href="#">BinarySearch(T)</a>	Searches the entire sorted <a href="#">List(T)</a> for an element using the default comparer and returns the zero-based index of the element. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)

 <a href="#">BinarySearch(T, IComparer(T))</a>	Searches the entire sorted <a href="#">List(T)</a> for an element using the specified comparer and returns the zero-based index of the element. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">BinarySearch(Int32, Int32, T, IComparer(T))</a>	Searches a range of elements in the sorted <a href="#">List(T)</a> for an element using the specified comparer and returns the zero-based index of the element. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Clear</a>	Removes all elements from the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Contains</a>	Determines whether an element is in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">ConvertAll(TOutput)</a>	Converts the elements in the current <a href="#">List(T)</a> to another type, and returns a list containing the converted elements. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">CopyTo(T[])</a>	Copies the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> to a compatible one-dimensional array, starting at the beginning of the target array. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">CopyTo(T[], Int32)</a>	Copies the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> to a compatible one-dimensional array, starting at the specified index of the target array. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">CopyTo(Int32,T[], Int32, Int32)</a>	Copies a range of elements from the <a href="#">List(T)</a> to a compatible one-dimensional array, starting at the specified index of the target array. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Equals</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
 <a href="#">Exists</a>	Determines whether the <a href="#">List(T)</a> contains elements that match the conditions defined by the specified predicate. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Find</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the first occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindAll</a>	Retrieves all the elements that match the conditions defined by the specified predicate. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindIndex(Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindIndex(Int32, Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that extends from the specified index to the last element. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindIndex(Int32, Int32, Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that starts at

		the specified index and contains the specified number of elements. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">FindLast</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the last occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">FindLastIndex(Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">FindLastIndex(Int32, Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that extends from the first element to the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">FindLastIndex(Int32, Int32, Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that contains the specified number of elements and ends at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">ForEach</a>	Performs the specified action on each element of the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">GetEnumerator</a>	Returns an enumerator that iterates through the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">GetRange</a>	Creates a shallow copy of a range of elements in the source <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">GetType</a>	Gets the <a href="#">Type</a> of the current instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">IndexOf(T)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">IndexOf(T, Int32)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that extends from the specified index to the last element. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">IndexOf(T, Int32, Int32)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that starts at the specified index and contains the specified number of elements. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">Insert</a>	Inserts an element into the <a href="#">List(T)</a> at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">InsertRange</a>	Inserts the elements of a collection into the <a href="#">List(T)</a> at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)

 <a href="#">LastIndexOf(T)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">LastIndexOf(T, Int32)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that extends from the first element to the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">LastIndexOf(T, Int32, Int32)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that contains the specified number of elements and ends at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Remove</a>	Removes the first occurrence of a specific object from the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">RemoveAll</a>	Removes all the elements that match the conditions defined by the specified predicate. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">RemoveAt</a>	Removes the element at the specified index of the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">RemoveRange</a>	Removes a range of elements from the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Reverse()</a>	Reverses the order of the elements in the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Reverse(Int32, Int32)</a>	Reverses the order of the elements in the specified range. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Sort()</a>	Sorts the elements in the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> using the default comparer. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Sort(IComparer(T))</a>	Sorts the elements in the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> using the specified comparer. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Sort(Comparison(T))</a>	Sorts the elements in the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> using the specified <a href="#">Comparison(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Sort(Int32, Int32, IComparer(T))</a>	Sorts the elements in a range of elements in <a href="#">List(T)</a> using the specified comparer. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">ToArray</a>	Copies the elements of the <a href="#">List(T)</a> to a new array. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">ToString</a>	Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
 <a href="#">TrimExcess</a>	Sets the capacity to the actual number of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> , if that number is less than a threshold value. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">TrueForAll</a>	Determines whether every element in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)

## Operators

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Multiply</a>	Implements the operator *.

## Extension Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">SaveAsCsv(Int32)</a>	Saves the list as CSV. (Defined by <a href="#">ListExtension</a> .)

## See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Standard Namespace](#)

[\[!System.Collections.Generic.List<System.Int32>\]](#)

## IntegerList Constructor

### Overload List

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">IntegerList()</a>	Initializes a new instance of the <a href="#">IntegerList</a> class.
	<a href="#">IntegerList(IEnumerable&lt;Int32&gt;)</a>	Initializes a new instance of the <a href="#">IntegerList</a> class.
	<a href="#">IntegerList(Int32)</a>	Initializes a new instance of the <a href="#">IntegerList</a> class.

### See Also

[IntegerList Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Standard Namespace](#)

## [IntegerList Constructor](#)

Initializes a new instance of the [IntegerList](#) class.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Standard](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public IntegerList()
```

### See Also

[IntegerList Class](#)

[IntegerList Overload](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Standard Namespace](#)

## IntegerList Constructor (IEnumerable<Int32>)

Initializes a new instance of the [IntegerList](#) class.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Standard](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public IntegerList(  
    IEnumerable<int> collection  
)
```

### Parameters

*collection*

Type: [System.Collections.Generic.IEnumerable<Int32>](#)

Die Auflistung, deren Elemente in die neue Liste kopiert werden.

### See Also

[IntegerList Class](#)

[IntegerList Overload](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Standard Namespace](#)

## IntegerList Constructor (Int32)

Initializes a new instance of the [IntegerList](#) class.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Standard](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public IntegerList(  
    int iSize  
)
```

### Parameters

*iSize*

Type: [System.Int32](#)

Size of the i.

### See Also

[IntegerList Class](#)

[IntegerList Overload](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Standard Namespace](#)

## IntegerList.IntegerList Properties

The [IntegerList](#) type exposes the following members.

### Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Capacity</a>	Gets or sets the total number of elements the internal data structure can hold without resizing. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
	<a href="#">Count</a>	Gets the number of elements contained in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
	<a href="#">Item</a>	Gets or sets the element at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)

### See Also

[IntegerList Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Standard Namespace](#)

## IntegerList.IntegerList Methods

The [IntegerList](#) type exposes the following members.

### Methods

Name	Description
 <a href="#">Add</a>	Adds an object to the end of the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">AddRange</a>	Adds the elements of the specified collection to the end of the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">AsReadOnly</a>	Returns a read-only <a href="#">IList(T)</a> wrapper for the current collection. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">BinarySearch(T)</a>	Searches the entire sorted <a href="#">List(T)</a> for an element using the default comparer and returns the zero-based index of the element. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">BinarySearch(T, IComparer(T))</a>	Searches the entire sorted <a href="#">List(T)</a> for an element using the specified comparer and returns the zero-based index of the element. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">BinarySearch(Int32, Int32, T, IComparer(T))</a>	Searches a range of elements in the sorted <a href="#">List(T)</a> for an element using the specified comparer and returns the zero-based index of the element. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Clear</a>	Removes all elements from the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Contains</a>	Determines whether an element is in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">ConvertAll(TOutput)</a>	Converts the elements in the current <a href="#">List(T)</a> to another type, and returns a list containing the converted elements. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">CopyTo(T[])</a>	Copies the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> to a compatible one-dimensional array, starting at the beginning of the target array. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">CopyTo(T[], Int32)</a>	Copies the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> to a compatible one-dimensional array, starting at the specified index of the target array. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">CopyTo(Int32, T[], Int32, Int32)</a>	Copies a range of elements from the <a href="#">List(T)</a> to a compatible one-dimensional array, starting at the specified index of the target array. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Equals</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
 <a href="#">Exists</a>	Determines whether the <a href="#">List(T)</a> contains elements that match the conditions defined by the specified predicate. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)

 <a href="#">Find</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the first occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindAll</a>	Retrieves all the elements that match the conditions defined by the specified predicate. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindIndex(Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindIndex(Int32, Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that extends from the specified index to the last element. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindIndex(Int32, Int32, Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that starts at the specified index and contains the specified number of elements. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindLast</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the last occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindLastIndex(Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindLastIndex(Int32, Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that extends from the first element to the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindLastIndex(Int32, Int32, Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that contains the specified number of elements and ends at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">ForEach</a>	Performs the specified action on each element of the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">GetEnumerator</a>	Returns an enumerator that iterates through the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
 <a href="#">GetRange</a>	Creates a shallow copy of a range of elements in the source <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">GetType</a>	Gets the <a href="#">Type</a> of the current instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)

 <a href="#">IndexOf(T)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">IndexOf(T, Int32)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that extends from the specified index to the last element. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">IndexOf(T, Int32, Int32)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that starts at the specified index and contains the specified number of elements. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Insert</a>	Inserts an element into the <a href="#">List(T)</a> at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">InsertRange</a>	Inserts the elements of a collection into the <a href="#">List(T)</a> at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">LastIndexOf(T)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">LastIndexOf(T, Int32)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that extends from the first element to the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">LastIndexOf(T, Int32, Int32)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that contains the specified number of elements and ends at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Remove</a>	Removes the first occurrence of a specific object from the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">RemoveAll</a>	Removes all the elements that match the conditions defined by the specified predicate. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">RemoveAt</a>	Removes the element at the specified index of the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">RemoveRange</a>	Removes a range of elements from the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Reverse()</a>	Reverses the order of the elements in the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Reverse(Int32, Int32)</a>	Reverses the order of the elements in the specified range. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Sort()</a>	Sorts the elements in the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> using the default comparer. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Sort(IComparer(T))</a>	Sorts the elements in the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> using the specified comparer. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)

 <a href="#">Sort(Comparison(T))</a>	Sorts the elements in the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> using the specified <a href="#">Comparison(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Sort(Int32, Int32, IComparer(T))</a>	Sorts the elements in a range of elements in <a href="#">List(T)</a> using the specified comparer. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">ToArray</a>	Copies the elements of the <a href="#">List(T)</a> to a new array. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">ToString</a>	Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
 <a href="#">TrimExcess</a>	Sets the capacity to the actual number of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> , if that number is less than a threshold value. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)
 <a href="#">TrueForAll</a>	Determines whether every element in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(Int32)</a> .)

## Extension Methods

	Name	Description
 <a href="#">SaveAsCsv(Int32)</a>	Saves the list as CSV. (Defined by <a href="#">ListExtension</a> .)	

## See Also

[IntegerList Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Standard Namespace](#)

## [IntegerList](#).[IntegerList](#) Operators

The [IntegerList](#) type exposes the following members.

### Operators

	Name	Description
 <b>Multiply</b>	<a href="#">Multiply</a>	Implements the operator *.

### See Also

[IntegerList Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Standard Namespace](#)

## IntegerList.Multiply Operator

Implements the operator \*.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Standard](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static IntegerList operator *(
    IntegerList ilSource,
    int iMultiplier
)
```

### Parameters

#### ilSource

Type: [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Standard.IntegerList](#)

The il source.

#### iMultiplier

Type: [System.Int32](#)

The i multiplier.

### Return Value

Type: [IntegerList](#)

The result of the operator.

### See Also

[IntegerList Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Standard Namespace](#)

## StringList Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

[System.Collections.Generic.List\(String\)](#)

SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Standard.StringList

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Standard](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

C#

```
public sealed class StringList : List<string>
```

The **StringList** type exposes the following members.

### Constructors

	Name	Description
≡	<a href="#">StringList()</a>	Initializes a new instance of the <b>StringList</b> class.
≡	<a href="#">StringList(IEnumerable(String))</a>	Initializes a new instance of the <b>StringList</b> class.
≡	<a href="#">StringList(Int32)</a>	Initializes a new instance of the <b>StringList</b> class.
≡	<a href="#">StringList(String[])</a>	Initializes a new instance of the <b>StringList</b> class.

### Properties

	Name	Description
≡	<a href="#">Capacity</a>	Gets or sets the total number of elements the internal data structure can hold without resizing. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">Count</a>	Gets the number of elements contained in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">Item</a>	Gets or sets the element at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)

### Methods

	Name	Description
≡	<a href="#">Add</a>	Adds an object to the end of the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">AddRange</a>	Adds the elements of the specified collection to the end of the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">AsReadOnly</a>	Returns a read-only <a href="#">IList(T)</a> wrapper for the current collection. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">BinarySearch(T)</a>	Searches the entire sorted <a href="#">List(T)</a> for an element using the default comparer and returns the zero-based index of the element. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)

 <a href="#">BinarySearch(T, IComparer(T))</a>	Searches the entire sorted <a href="#">List(T)</a> for an element using the specified comparer and returns the zero-based index of the element. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">BinarySearch(Int32, Int32, T, IComparer(T))</a>	Searches a range of elements in the sorted <a href="#">List(T)</a> for an element using the specified comparer and returns the zero-based index of the element. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Clear</a>	Removes all elements from the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Contains</a>	Determines whether an element is in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">ConvertAll(TOutput)</a>	Converts the elements in the current <a href="#">List(T)</a> to another type, and returns a list containing the converted elements. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">CopyTo(T[])</a>	Copies the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> to a compatible one-dimensional array, starting at the beginning of the target array. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">CopyTo(T[], Int32)</a>	Copies the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> to a compatible one-dimensional array, starting at the specified index of the target array. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">CopyTo(Int32,T[], Int32, Int32)</a>	Copies a range of elements from the <a href="#">List(T)</a> to a compatible one-dimensional array, starting at the specified index of the target array. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Equals</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
 <a href="#">Exists</a>	Determines whether the <a href="#">List(T)</a> contains elements that match the conditions defined by the specified predicate. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Find</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the first occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindAll</a>	Retrieves all the elements that match the conditions defined by the specified predicate. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindIndex(Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindIndex(Int32, Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that extends from the specified index to the last element. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindIndex(Int32, Int32, Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that starts at

		the specified index and contains the specified number of elements. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
≡♥	<a href="#">FindLast</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the last occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
≡♥	<a href="#">FindLastIndex(Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
≡♥	<a href="#">FindLastIndex(Int32, Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that extends from the first element to the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
≡♥	<a href="#">FindLastIndex(Int32, Int32, Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that contains the specified number of elements and ends at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
≡♥	<a href="#">ForEach</a>	Performs the specified action on each element of the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
≡♥	<a href="#">GetEnumerator</a>	Returns an enumerator that iterates through the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
≡♥	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
≡♥	<a href="#">GetRange</a>	Creates a shallow copy of a range of elements in the source <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
≡♥	<a href="#">GetType</a>	Gets the <a href="#">Type</a> of the current instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
≡♥	<a href="#">IndexOf(T)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
≡♥	<a href="#">IndexOf(T, Int32)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that extends from the specified index to the last element. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
≡♥	<a href="#">IndexOf(T, Int32, Int32)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that starts at the specified index and contains the specified number of elements. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
≡♥	<a href="#">Insert</a>	Inserts an element into the <a href="#">List(T)</a> at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
≡♥	<a href="#">InsertRange</a>	Inserts the elements of a collection into the <a href="#">List(T)</a> at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)

 <a href="#">LastIndexOf(T)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">LastIndexOf(T, Int32)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that extends from the first element to the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">LastIndexOf(T, Int32, Int32)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that contains the specified number of elements and ends at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Remove</a>	Removes the first occurrence of a specific object from the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">RemoveAll</a>	Removes all the elements that match the conditions defined by the specified predicate. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">RemoveAt</a>	Removes the element at the specified index of the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">RemoveRange</a>	Removes a range of elements from the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Reverse()</a>	Reverses the order of the elements in the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Reverse(Int32, Int32)</a>	Reverses the order of the elements in the specified range. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Sort()</a>	Sorts the elements in the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> using the default comparer. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Sort(IComparer(T))</a>	Sorts the elements in the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> using the specified comparer. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Sort(Comparison(T))</a>	Sorts the elements in the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> using the specified <a href="#">Comparison(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Sort(Int32, Int32, IComparer(T))</a>	Sorts the elements in a range of elements in <a href="#">List(T)</a> using the specified comparer. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">ToArray</a>	Copies the elements of the <a href="#">List(T)</a> to a new array. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">ToString</a>	Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
 <a href="#">TrimExcess</a>	Sets the capacity to the actual number of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> , if that number is less than a threshold value. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">TrueForAll</a>	Determines whether every element in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)

## Operators

	Name	Description
 	<a href="#">Implicit(StringList toString[])</a>	Performs an implicit conversion from <b>StringList</b> to <b>[!:System.String[]]</b> .

## Extension Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">SaveAsCsv(String)</a>	Saves the list as CSV. (Defined by <a href="#">ListExtension</a> .)

## See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Standard Namespace](#)

**[!:System.Collections.Generic.List<System.String>]**

## StringList Constructor

### Overload List

	Name	Description
≡	<a href="#">StringList()</a>	Initializes a new instance of the <a href="#">StringList</a> class.
≡	<a href="#">StringList(IEnumerable(String))</a>	Initializes a new instance of the <a href="#">StringList</a> class.
≡	<a href="#">StringList(Int32)</a>	Initializes a new instance of the <a href="#">StringList</a> class.
≡	<a href="#">StringList(String[])</a>	Initializes a new instance of the <a href="#">StringList</a> class.

### See Also

[StringList Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Standard Namespace](#)

## StringList Constructor

Initializes a new instance of the [StringList](#) class.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Standard](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public StringList()
```

### See Also

[StringList Class](#)

[StringList Overload](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Standard Namespace](#)

## StringList Constructor (IEnumerable(String))

Initializes a new instance of the [StringList](#) class.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Standard](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public StringList(  
    IEnumerable<string> collection  
)
```

### Parameters

*collection*

Type: [System.Collections.Generic.IEnumerable\(String\)](#)

Die Auflistung, deren Elemente in die neue Liste kopiert werden.

### See Also

[StringList Class](#)

[StringList Overload](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Standard Namespace](#)

## StringList Constructor (Int32)

Initializes a new instance of the [StringList](#) class.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Standard](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public StringList(  
    int iSize  
)
```

### Parameters

*iSize*

Type: [System.Int32](#)

Size of the i.

### See Also

[StringList Class](#)

[StringList Overload](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Standard Namespace](#)

## StringList Constructor (String[])

Initializes a new instance of the [StringList](#) class.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Standard](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public StringList(  
    string[] strArray  
)
```

### Parameters

*strArray*

Type: [System.String\[\]](#)

The string array.

### See Also

[StringList Class](#)

[StringList Overload](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Standard Namespace](#)

## StringList.StringList Properties

The [StringList](#) type exposes the following members.

### Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Capacity</a>	Gets or sets the total number of elements the internal data structure can hold without resizing. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
	<a href="#">Count</a>	Gets the number of elements contained in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
	<a href="#">Item</a>	Gets or sets the element at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)

### See Also

[StringList Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Standard Namespace](#)

## StringList.StringList Methods

The [StringList](#) type exposes the following members.

### Methods

Name	Description
 <a href="#">Add</a>	Adds an object to the end of the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">AddRange</a>	Adds the elements of the specified collection to the end of the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">AsReadOnly</a>	Returns a read-only <a href="#">IList(T)</a> wrapper for the current collection. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">BinarySearch(T)</a>	Searches the entire sorted <a href="#">List(T)</a> for an element using the default comparer and returns the zero-based index of the element. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">BinarySearch(T, IComparer(T))</a>	Searches the entire sorted <a href="#">List(T)</a> for an element using the specified comparer and returns the zero-based index of the element. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">BinarySearch(Int32, Int32, T, IComparer(T))</a>	Searches a range of elements in the sorted <a href="#">List(T)</a> for an element using the specified comparer and returns the zero-based index of the element. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Clear</a>	Removes all elements from the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Contains</a>	Determines whether an element is in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">ConvertAll(TOutput)</a>	Converts the elements in the current <a href="#">List(T)</a> to another type, and returns a list containing the converted elements. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">CopyTo(T[])</a>	Copies the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> to a compatible one-dimensional array, starting at the beginning of the target array. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">CopyTo(T[], Int32)</a>	Copies the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> to a compatible one-dimensional array, starting at the specified index of the target array. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">CopyTo(Int32, T[], Int32, Int32)</a>	Copies a range of elements from the <a href="#">List(T)</a> to a compatible one-dimensional array, starting at the specified index of the target array. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Equals</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
 <a href="#">Exists</a>	Determines whether the <a href="#">List(T)</a> contains elements that match the conditions defined by the specified predicate. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)

 <a href="#">Find</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the first occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindAll</a>	Retrieves all the elements that match the conditions defined by the specified predicate. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindIndex(Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindIndex(Int32, Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that extends from the specified index to the last element. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindIndex(Int32, Int32, Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that starts at the specified index and contains the specified number of elements. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindLast</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the last occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindLastIndex(Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindLastIndex(Int32, Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that extends from the first element to the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindLastIndex(Int32, Int32, Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that contains the specified number of elements and ends at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">ForEach</a>	Performs the specified action on each element of the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">GetEnumerator</a>	Returns an enumerator that iterates through the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
 <a href="#">GetRange</a>	Creates a shallow copy of a range of elements in the source <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">GetType</a>	Gets the <a href="#">Type</a> of the current instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)

 <a href="#">IndexOf(T)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">IndexOf(T, Int32)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that extends from the specified index to the last element. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">IndexOf(T, Int32, Int32)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that starts at the specified index and contains the specified number of elements. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Insert</a>	Inserts an element into the <a href="#">List(T)</a> at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">InsertRange</a>	Inserts the elements of a collection into the <a href="#">List(T)</a> at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">LastIndexOf(T)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">LastIndexOf(T, Int32)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that extends from the first element to the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">LastIndexOf(T, Int32, Int32)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that contains the specified number of elements and ends at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Remove</a>	Removes the first occurrence of a specific object from the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">RemoveAll</a>	Removes all the elements that match the conditions defined by the specified predicate. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">RemoveAt</a>	Removes the element at the specified index of the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">RemoveRange</a>	Removes a range of elements from the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Reverse()</a>	Reverses the order of the elements in the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Reverse(Int32, Int32)</a>	Reverses the order of the elements in the specified range. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Sort()</a>	Sorts the elements in the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> using the default comparer. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Sort(IComparer(T))</a>	Sorts the elements in the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> using the specified comparer. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)

 <a href="#">Sort(Comparison(T))</a>	Sorts the elements in the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> using the specified <a href="#">Comparison(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Sort(Int32, Int32, IComparer(T))</a>	Sorts the elements in a range of elements in <a href="#">List(T)</a> using the specified comparer. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">ToArray</a>	Copies the elements of the <a href="#">List(T)</a> to a new array. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">ToString</a>	Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
 <a href="#">TrimExcess</a>	Sets the capacity to the actual number of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> , if that number is less than a threshold value. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)
 <a href="#">TrueForAll</a>	Determines whether every element in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(String)</a> .)

## Extension Methods

	Name	Description
 <a href="#">SaveAsCsv(String)</a>	Saves the list as CSV. (Defined by <a href="#">ListExtension</a> .)	

## See Also

[StringList Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Standard Namespace](#)

## StringList.StringList Type Conversions

The [StringList](#) type exposes the following members.

### Operators

	Name	Description
 	<a href="#">Implicit(StringList toString[])</a>	Performs an implicit conversion from <a href="#">StringList</a> to <code>[!:System.String[]]</code> .

### See Also

[StringList Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Standard Namespace](#)

## StringList Implicit Conversion (StringList to String[])

Performs an implicit conversion from [StringList](#) to [\[!System.String\[\]\]](#).

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Standard](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static implicit operator string[] (
    StringList sl
)
```

### Parameters

*sl*

Type: [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Standard.StringList](#)

The sl.

### Return Value

Type: [String\[\]](#)

The result of the conversion.

### See Also

[StringList Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Standard Namespace](#)

## SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace

### Classes

Class	Description
 <a href="#">ColorExtension</a>	
 <a href="#">DateTimeExtension</a>	
 <a href="#">DbCommandExtension</a>	
 <a href="#">DictionaryExtension</a>	Eine Erweiterungsklasse für Dictionary< TKey , TValue > und SortedDictionary< TKey , TValue > .
 <a href="#">FileInfoExtension</a>	Eine Erweiterungsklasse für System.IO.FileInfo .
 <a href="#">IDataReaderExtension</a>	
 <a href="#">IDbConnectionExtension</a>	
 <a href="#">ListExtension</a>	
 <a href="#">RandomExtension</a>	Eine Erweiterungsklasse für System.Random .
 <a href="#">SQLiteExtension</a>	
 <a href="#">StringBuilderExtension</a>	
 <a href="#">StringExtension</a>	Eine Erweiterungsklasse für unseren lieblichen String.
 <a href="#">TimeSpanExtension</a>	
 <a href="#">TypeExtension</a>	
 <a href="#"> XElementExtension</a>	

## ColorExtension Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions.ColorExtension

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

C#

```
public static class ColorExtension
```

The **ColorExtension** type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">WithAlpha</a>	Returns The Color With Changed Alpha Value.

### See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## ColorExtension.ColorExtension Methods

The [ColorExtension](#) type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">WithAlpha</a>	Returns The Color With Changed Alpha Value.

### See Also

[ColorExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## ColorExtension.WithAlpha Method

Returns The Color With Changed Alpha Value.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static Color WithAlpha(  
    this Color color,  
    byte bAlpha  
)
```

### Parameters

*color*

Type: [System.Windows.Media.Color](#)

*bAlpha*

Type: [System.Byte](#)

### Return Value

Type: [Color](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [Color](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[ColorExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## DateTimeExtension Class

### Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions.DateTimeExtension

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

C#

```
public static class DateTimeExtension
```

The **DateTimeExtension** type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
 	<a href="#">DaysInMonth</a>	Dayses the in month.
 	<a href="#">Fmt_DD_MM_YYYY</a>	dd.MM.yyyy
 	<a href="#">Fmt_DD_MM_YYYY_HH_MM</a>	
 	<a href="#">Fmt_DD_MM_YYYY_HH_MM_SS</a>	dd.MM.yyyy, HH:mm:ss
 	<a href="#">Fmt_HH_MM_SS</a>	HH:mm:ss
 	<a href="#">Fmt_YYYYMMDD</a>	yyyyMMdd
 	<a href="#">Fmt_YYYYMMDD_HHMMSS</a>	yyyyMMdd_HHmmss
 	<a href="#">Fmt_YYYYMMDD_HHMMSSFFF</a>	yyyyMMdd_HHmmssfff
 	<a href="#">Fmt_YYYYMMDDHHMMSS</a>	yyyyMMddHHmmss

### See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## DateTimeExtension.DateTimeExtension Methods

The [DateTimeExtension](#) type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
 	<a href="#">DaysInMonth</a>	Dayes the in month.
 	<a href="#">Fmt_DD_MM_YYYY</a>	dd.MM.yyyy
 	<a href="#">Fmt_DD_MM_YYYY_HH_MM</a>	
 	<a href="#">Fmt_DD_MM_YYYY_HH_MM_SS</a>	dd.MM.yyyy, HH:mm:ss
 	<a href="#">Fmt_HH_MM_SS</a>	HH:mm:ss
 	<a href="#">Fmt_YYYYMMDD</a>	yyyyMMdd
 	<a href="#">Fmt_YYYYMMDD_HHMMSS</a>	yyyyMMdd_HHmmss
 	<a href="#">Fmt_YYYYMMDD_HHMMSSFFF</a>	yyyyMMdd_HHmmssfff
 	<a href="#">Fmt_YYYYMMDDHHMMSS</a>	yyyyMMddHHmmss

### See Also

[DateTimeExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## DateTimeExtension.DaysInMonth Method

Dayses the in month.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static int DaysInMonth(  
    this DateTime dt  
)
```

### Parameters

*dt*

Type: [System.DateTime](#)

The dt.

### Return Value

Type: [Int32](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [DateTime](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[DateTimeExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## DateTimeExtension.Fmt\_DD\_MM\_YYYY Method

dd.MM.yyyy

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static string Fmt_DD_MM_YYYY(  
    this DateTime dt  
)
```

### Parameters

*dt*

Type: [System.DateTime](#)

The dt.

### Return Value

Type: [String](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [DateTime](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[DateTimeExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## DateTimeExtension.Fmt\_DD\_MM\_YYYY\_HH\_MM Method

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static string Fmt_DD_MM_YYYY_HH_MM(
    this DateTime dt
)
```

### Parameters

*dt*

Type: [System.DateTime](#)

### Return Value

Type: [String](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [DateTime](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[DateTimeExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## DateTimeExtension.Fmt\_DD\_MM\_YYYY\_HH\_MM\_SS Method

dd.MM.yyyy, HH:mm:ss

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static string Fmt_DD_MM_YYYY_HH_MM_SS (
    this DateTime dt
)
```

### Parameters

*dt*

Type: [System.DateTime](#)

The dt.

### Return Value

Type: [String](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [DateTime](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[DateTimeExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## DateTimeExtension.Fmt\_HH\_MM\_SS Method

HH:mm:ss

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static string Fmt_HH_MM_SS (
    this DateTime dt
)
```

### Parameters

*dt*

Type: [System.DateTime](#)

### Return Value

Type: [String](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [DateTime](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[DateTimeExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## DateTimeExtension.Fmt\_YYYYMMDD Method

yyyyMMdd

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static string Fmt_YYYYMMDD (
    this DateTime dt
)
```

### Parameters

*dt*

Type: [System.DateTime](#)

The *dt*.

### Return Value

Type: [String](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [DateTime](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[DateTimeExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## DateTimeExtension.Fmt\_YYYYMMDD\_HHMMSS Method

yyyyMMdd\_HHmmss

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static string Fmt_YYYYMMDD_HHMMSS (
    this DateTime dt
)
```

### Parameters

*dt*

Type: [System.DateTime](#)

The dt.

### Return Value

Type: [String](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [DateTime](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[DateTimeExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## DateTimeExtension.Fmt\_YYYYMMDD\_HHMMSSFFF Method

yyyyMMdd\_HHmmssfff

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static string Fmt_YYYYMMDD_HHMMSSFFF(
    this DateTime dt
)
```

### Parameters

*dt*

Type: [System.DateTime](#)

### Return Value

Type: [String](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [DateTime](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[DateTimeExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## DateTimeExtension.Fmt\_YYYYMMDDHHMMSS Method

yyyyMMddHHmmss

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static string Fmt_YYYYMMDDHHMMSS (
    this DateTime dt
)
```

### Parameters

*dt*

Type: [System.DateTime](#)

The dt.

### Return Value

Type: [String](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [DateTime](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[DateTimeExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## DbCommandExtension Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions.DbCommandExtension

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

C#

```
public static class DbCommandExtension
```

The **DbCommandExtension** type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
 	<a href="#">ResetParameters</a>	Set alle Parameters to NULL.
 	<a href="#">SetNullableParamter(DbCommand, Int32, Object)</a>	Sets the nullable paramter.
 	<a href="#">SetNullableParamter(DbCommand, String, Object)</a>	Adds the nullable paramter.

### See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## DbCommandExtension.DbCommandExtension Methods

The [DbCommandExtension](#) type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">ResetParameters</a>	Set alle Parameters to NULL.
	<a href="#">SetNullableParamter(DbCommand, Int32, Object)</a>	Sets the nullable paramter.
	<a href="#">SetNullableParamter(DbCommand, String, Object)</a>	Adds the nullable paramter.

### See Also

[DbCommandExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## DbCommandExtension.ResetParameters Method

Set alle Parameters to NULL.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static void ResetParameters(  
    this DbCommand dbCommand  
)
```

### Parameters

*dbCommand*

Type: [System.Data.Common.DbCommand](#)

The database command.

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [DbCommand](#). When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[DbCommandExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## DbCommandExtension.SetNullableParamter Method

### Overload List

	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
 S	<a href="#">SetNullableParamter(DbCommand, Int32, Object)</a>	Sets the nullable paramter.
 S	<a href="#">SetNullableParamter(DbCommand, String, Object)</a>	Adds the nullable paramter.

### See Also

[DbCommandExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## DbCommandExtension.SetNullableParamter Method (DbCommand, Int32, Object)

Sets the nullable paramter.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static void SetNullableParamter(
    this DbCommand dbCommand,
    int iParameterIndex,
    Object o
)
```

#### Parameters

*dbCommand*

Type: [System.Data.Common.DbCommand](#)

The database command.

*iParameterIndex*

Type: [System.Int32](#)

Index of the i parameter.

*o*

Type: [System.Object](#)

The o.

#### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [DbCommand](#). When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

#### See Also

[DbCommandExtension Class](#)

[SetNullableParamter Overload](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## DbCommandExtension.SetNullableParamter Method (DbCommand, String, Object)

Adds the nullable paramter.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static void SetNullableParamter(
    this DbCommand dbCommand,
    string strParameterName,
    Object o
)
```

#### Parameters

*dbCommand*

Type: [System.Data.Common.DbCommand](#)

The database command.

*strParameterName*

Type: [System.String](#)

Name of the string parameter.

*o*

Type: [System.Object](#)

The o.

#### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [DbCommand](#). When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

#### See Also

[DbCommandExtension Class](#)

[SetNullableParamter Overload](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## DictionaryExtension Class

Eine Erweiterungsklasse für Dictionary<TKey , TValue> und SortedDictionary<TKey , TValue> .

### Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions.DictionaryExtension

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public static class DictionaryExtension
```

The **DictionaryExtension** type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
 	<a href="#">ForEach(TKey, TValue)(Dictionary(TKey, TValue), Action(TKey, TValue))</a>	Fors the each.
 	<a href="#">ForEach(TKey, TValue)(SortedDictionary(TKey, TValue), Action(TKey, TValue))</a>	Fors the each.
 	<a href="#">ToString(TKey, TValue)</a>	Returns a <a href="#">String</a> that represents this instance.

### See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## DictionaryExtension.DictionaryExtension Methods

The [DictionaryExtension](#) type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
 	<a href="#">ForEach(TKey, TValue)(Dictionary(TKey, TValue), Action(TKey, TValue))</a>	Fors the each.
 	<a href="#">ForEach(TKey, TValue)(SortedDictionary(TKey, TValue), Action(TKey, TValue))</a>	Fors the each.
 	<a href="#">ToString(TKey, TValue)</a>	Returns a <a href="#">String</a> that represents this instance.

### See Also

[DictionaryExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## DictionaryExtension.ForEach Method

### Overload List

	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
 <b>ForEach(TKey, TValue)(Dictionary(TKey, TValue), Action(TKey, TValue))</b>		Fors the each.
 <b>ForEach(TKey, TValue)(SortedDictionary(TKey, TValue), Action(TKey, TValue))</b>		Fors the each.

### See Also

[DictionaryExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## DictionaryExtension.ForEach(*TKey*, *TValue*) Method (Dictionary(*TKey*, *TValue*), Action(*TKey*, *TValue*))

Fors the each.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static void ForEach<TKey, TValue>(
    this Dictionary<TKey, TValue> dict,
    Action<TKey, TValue> action
)
```

### Parameters

*dict*

Type: [System.Collections.Generic.Dictionary\(\*TKey\*, \*TValue\*\)](#)

The dict.

*action*

Type: [System.Action\(\*TKey\*, \*TValue\*\)](#)

The action.

### Type Parameters

*TKey*

The type of the key.

*TValue*

The type of the value.

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [Dictionary\(\*TKey\*, \*TValue\*\)](#). When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[DictionaryExtension Class](#)

[ForEach Overload](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## DictionaryExtension.ForEach(*TKey*, *TValue*) Method (*SortedDictionary*(*TKey*, *TValue*), *Action*(*TKey*, *TValue*))

Fors the each.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static void ForEach<TKey, TValue>(
    this SortedDictionary<TKey, TValue> dict,
    Action<TKey, TValue> action
)
```

### Parameters

*dict*

Type: [System.Collections.Generic.SortedDictionary](#)(*TKey*, *TValue*)

The dict.

*action*

Type: [System.Action](#)(*TKey*, *TValue*)

The action.

### Type Parameters

*TKey*

The type of the key.

*TValue*

The type of the value.

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [SortedDictionary](#)(*TKey*, *TValue*). When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[DictionaryExtension Class](#)

[ForEach Overload](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## DictionaryExtension.ToString(*TKey*, *TValue*) Method

Returns a [String](#) that represents this instance.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static string ToString<TKey, TValue>(
    this SortedDictionary<TKey, TValue> dict,
    char cDivider
)
```

### Parameters

*dict*

Type: [System.Collections.Generic.SortedDictionary](#)(*TKey*, *TValue*)

The dictionary.

*cDivider*

Type: [System.Char](#)

The c divider.

### Type Parameters

*TKey*

The type of the key.

*TValue*

The type of the value.

### Return Value

Type: [String](#)

A [String](#) that represents this instance.

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [SortedDictionary](#)(*TKey*, *TValue*). When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[DictionaryExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## FileInfoExtension Class

Eine Erweiterungsklasse für System.IO.FileInfo .

### Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions.FileInfoExtension

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public static class FileInfoExtension
```

The **FileInfoExtension** type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
 	<a href="#">CopyTo(FileInfo, DirectoryInfo)</a>	Copies to file to a other directory.
 	<a href="#">CopyTo(FileInfo, DirectoryInfo, Boolean)</a>	Copies to.
 	<a href="#">GetFilenameWithoutExtension</a>	Gets the filename without extension.
 	<a href="#">GetFileSize</a>	Gets the size of the file.
 	<a href="#">MoveTo</a>	Moves to file to a other directory.

### See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## FileInfoExtension.FileInfoExtension Methods

The [FileInfoExtension](#) type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
 	<a href="#">CopyTo(FileInfo, DirectoryInfo)</a>	Copies to file to a other directory.
 	<a href="#">CopyTo(FileInfo, DirectoryInfo, Boolean)</a>	Copies to.
 	<a href="#">GetFilenameWithoutExtension</a>	Gets the filename without extension.
 	<a href="#">GetFileSize</a>	Gets the size of the file.
 	<a href="#">MoveTo</a>	Moves to file to a other directory.

### See Also

[FileInfoExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## FileInfoExtension.CopyTo Method

### Overload List

	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
 <b>S</b>	<a href="#">CopyTo(FileInfo, DirectoryInfo)</a>	Copies to file to a other directory.
 <b>S</b>	<a href="#">CopyTo(FileInfo, DirectoryInfo, Boolean)</a>	Copies to.

### See Also

[FileInfoExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## FileInfoExtension.CopyTo Method (FileInfo, DirectoryInfo)

Copies to file to a other directory.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static FileInfo CopyTo(  
    this FileInfo fi,  
    DirectoryInfo di  
)
```

### Parameters

*fi*

Type: [System.IO.FileInfo](#)

The fi.

*di*

Type: [System.IO.DirectoryInfo](#)

The di.

### Return Value

Type: [FileInfo](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [FileInfo](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[FileInfoExtension Class](#)

[CopyTo Overload](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## FileInfoExtension.CopyTo Method (FileInfo, DirectoryInfo, Boolean)

Copies to.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static FileInfo CopyTo(  
    this FileInfo fi,  
    DirectoryInfo di,  
    bool bOverwrite  
)
```

#### Parameters

*fi*

Type: [System.IO.FileInfo](#)

The fi.

*di*

Type: [System.IO.DirectoryInfo](#)

The di.

*bOverwrite*

Type: [System.Boolean](#)

if set to `true` [b overwrite].

#### Return Value

Type: [FileInfo](#)

#### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [FileInfo](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

#### See Also

[FileInfoExtension Class](#)

[CopyTo Overload](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## FileInfoExtension.GetFilenameWithoutExtension Method

Gets the filename without extension.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static string GetFilenameWithoutExtension(
    this FileInfo fi
)
```

### Parameters

*fi*

Type: [System.IO.FileInfo](#)

The *fi*.

### Return Value

Type: [String](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [FileInfo](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[FileInfoExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## FileInfoExtension.GetFileSize Method

Gets the size of the file.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static string GetFileSize(  
    this FileInfo fi  
)
```

### Parameters

*fi*

Type: [System.IO.FileInfo](#)

The *fi*.

### Return Value

Type: [String](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [FileInfo](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[FileInfoExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## FileInfoExtension.MoveTo Method

Moves to file to a other directory.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static void MoveTo(
    this FileInfo fi,
    DirectoryInfo diDirectory
)
```

### Parameters

*fi*

Type: [System.IO.FileInfo](#)

The fi.

*diDirectory*

Type: [System.IO.DirectoryInfo](#)

The di directory.

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [FileInfo](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[FileInfoExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## IDataReaderExtension Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions.IDataReaderExtension

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

C#

```
public static class IDataReaderExtension
```

The **IDataReaderExtension** type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">GetDateTimeOrNull</a>	Gets the date time or null.
	<a href="#">GetGeometryFromWKB</a>	
	<a href="#">GetInt32OrNull</a>	Gets the int32 or null.
	<a href="#">GetInt64OrNull</a>	Gets the int64 or null.
	<a href="#">GetLineStringFromWKB</a>	
	<a href="#">GetMultiPolygonFromWKB</a>	
	<a href="#">GetPointFromWKB</a>	
	<a href="#">GetPolygonFromWKB</a>	
	<a href="#">GetStringOrNull</a>	Gets the string or null.

### See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## IDataReaderExtension.IDataReaderExtension Methods

The [IDataReaderExtension](#) type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
 <a href="#">S</a>	<a href="#">GetDateTimeOrNull</a>	Gets the date time or null.
 <a href="#">S</a>	<a href="#">GetGeometryFromWKB</a>	
 <a href="#">S</a>	<a href="#">GetInt32OrNull</a>	Gets the int32 or null.
 <a href="#">S</a>	<a href="#">GetInt64OrNull</a>	Gets the int64 or null.
 <a href="#">S</a>	<a href="#">GetLineStringFromWKB</a>	
 <a href="#">S</a>	<a href="#">GetMultiPolygonFromWKB</a>	
 <a href="#">S</a>	<a href="#">GetPointFromWKB</a>	
 <a href="#">S</a>	<a href="#">GetPolygonFromWKB</a>	
 <a href="#">S</a>	<a href="#">GetStringOrNull</a>	Gets the string or null.

### See Also

[IDataReaderExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## IDataReaderExtension.GetDateTimeOrNull Method

Gets the date time or null.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static Nullable<DateTime> GetDateTimeOrNull(
    this IDataReader dbResult,
    int iColumnIndex
)
```

### Parameters

*dbResult*

Type: [System.Data.IDataReader](#)

The database result.

*iColumnIndex*

Type: [System.Int32](#)

Index of the i column.

### Return Value

Type: [Nullable\(DateTime\)](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [IDataReader](#). When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[IDataReaderExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## IDataReaderExtension.GetGeometryFromWKB Method

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static IGeometry GetGeometryFromWKB (
    this IDataReader dbResult,
    int iColumnIndex
)
```

### Parameters

#### dbResult

Type: [System.Data.IDataReader](#)

#### iColumnIndex

Type: [System.Int32](#)

#### Return Value

Type: **IGeometry**

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [IDataReader](#). When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[IDataReaderExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## IDataReaderExtension.GetInt32OrNull Method

Gets the int32 or null.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static Nullable<int> GetInt32OrNull(
    this IDataReader dbResult,
    int iColumnIndex
)
```

### Parameters

*dbResult*

Type: [System.Data.IDataReader](#)

The database result.

*iColumnIndex*

Type: [System.Int32](#)

Index of the i column.

### Return Value

Type: [Nullable\(Int32\)](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [IDataReader](#). When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[IDataReaderExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## IDataReaderExtension.GetInt64OrNull Method

Gets the int64 or null.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static Nullable<long> GetInt64OrNull(
    this IDataReader dbResult,
    int iColumnIndex
)
```

#### Parameters

*dbResult*

Type: [System.Data.IDataReader](#)

The database result.

*iColumnIndex*

Type: [System.Int32](#)

Index of the i column.

#### Return Value

Type: [Nullable\(Int64\)](#)

#### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [IDataReader](#). When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

#### See Also

[IDataReaderExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## IDataReaderExtension.GetLineStringFromWKB Method

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static LineString GetLineStringFromWKB (
    this IDataReader dbResult,
    int iColumnIndex
)
```

### Parameters

*dbResult*

Type: [System.Data.IDataReader](#)

*iColumnIndex*

Type: [System.Int32](#)

*Return Value*

Type: [LineString](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [IDataReader](#). When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[IDataReaderExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## IDataReaderExtension.GetMultiPolygonFromWKB Method

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static MultiPolygon GetMultiPolygonFromWKB (
    this IDataReader dbResult,
    int iColumnIndex
)
```

### Parameters

*dbResult*

Type: [System.Data.IDataReader](#)

*iColumnIndex*

Type: [System.Int32](#)

*Return Value*

Type: **MultiPolygon**

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [IDataReader](#). When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[IDataReaderExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## IDataReaderExtension.GetPointFromWKB Method

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static Point GetPointFromWKB(
    this IDataReader dbResult,
    int iColumnIndex
)
```

### Parameters

#### dbResult

Type: [System.Data.IDataReader](#)

#### iColumnIndex

Type: [System.Int32](#)

### Return Value

Type: **Point**

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [IDataReader](#). When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[IDataReaderExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## IDataReaderExtension.GetPolygonFromWKB Method

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static Polygon GetPolygonFromWKB (
    this IDataReader dbResult,
    int iColumnIndex
)
```

### Parameters

*dbResult*

Type: [System.Data.IDataReader](#)

*iColumnIndex*

Type: [System.Int32](#)

*Return Value*

Type: **Polygon**

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [IDataReader](#). When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[IDataReaderExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## IDataReaderExtension.GetStringOrNull Method

Gets the string or null.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static string GetStringOrNull(  
    this IDataReader dbResult,  
    int iColumnIndex  
)
```

### Parameters

*dbResult*

Type: [System.Data.IDataReader](#)

The database result.

*iColumnIndex*

Type: [System.Int32](#)

Index of the i column.

### Return Value

Type: [String](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [IDataReader](#). When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[IDataReaderExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## IDbConnectionExtension Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions.IDbConnectionExtension

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

C#

```
public static class IDbConnectionExtension
```

The **IDbConnectionExtension** type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
 	<a href="#">CloseIfOpen</a>	Closes if open.
 	<a href="#">ExecuteNonQuery(IDbConnection, String, Object[])</a>	Exceutes the non query.
 	<a href="#">ExecuteNonQuery(IDbConnection, Int32, Boolean, String, Object[])</a>	Executes the non query.
 	<a href="#">ExecuteScalar(IDbConnection, String, Object[])</a>	Executes the scalar.
 	<a href="#">ExecuteScalar(IDbConnection, Int32, String, Object[])</a>	Executes the scalar.
 	<a href="#">GetDictionary(T1, T2)</a>	Gets the dictionary.
 	<a href="#">GetSortedDictionary(T1, T2)</a>	Liefert das Ergebnis eines Statements als SortedDictionary zurück.
 	<a href="#">SaveAsCSV</a>	Exports the CSV.
 	<a href="#">Select(IDbConnection, String)</a>	Selects the specified db connection.
 	<a href="#">Select(IDbConnection, String, Object[])</a>	Selects the specified db connection.
 	<a href="#">SelectAsDataTable</a>	Selects as data table.

**See Also**

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## IDbConnectionExtension.IDbConnectionExtension Methods

The [IDbConnectionExtension](#) type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
 	<a href="#">CloseIfOpen</a>	Closes if open.
 	<a href="#">ExecuteNonQuery(IDbConnection, String, Object[])</a>	Exeutes the non query.
 	<a href="#">ExecuteNonQuery(IDbConnection, Int32, Boolean, String, Object[])</a>	Executes the non query.
 	<a href="#">ExecuteScalar(IDbConnection, String, Object[])</a>	Executes the scalar.
 	<a href="#">ExecuteScalar(IDbConnection, Int32, String, Object[])</a>	Executes the scalar.
 	<a href="#">GetDictionary(T1, T2)</a>	Gets the dictionary.
 	<a href="#">GetSortedDictionary(T1, T2)</a>	Liefert das Ergebnis eines Statements als SortedDictionary zurück.
 	<a href="#">SaveAsCSV</a>	Exports the CSV.
 	<a href="#">Select(IDbConnection, String)</a>	Selects the specified db connection.
 	<a href="#">Select(IDbConnection, String, Object[])</a>	Selects the specified db connection.
 	<a href="#">SelectAsDataTable</a>	Selects as data table.

### See Also

[IDbConnectionExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## IDbConnectionExtension.CloseIfOpen Method

Closes if open.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static bool CloseIfOpen(
    this IDbConnection dbConnection,
    bool bIgnoreCloseException = true
)
```

### Parameters

*dbConnection*

Type: [System.Data.IDbConnection](#)

The db connection.

*bIgnoreCloseException* (Optional)

Type: [System.Boolean](#)

if set to `true` [b ignore close exception].

### Return Value

Type: [Boolean](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [IDbConnection](#). When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[IDbConnectionExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## IDbConnectionExtension.ExecuteNonQuery Method

### Overload List

	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
 S	<a href="#">ExecuteNonQuery(IDbConnection, String, Object[])</a>	Exceutes the non query.
 S	<a href="#">ExecuteNonQuery(IDbConnection, Int32, Boolean, String, Object[])</a>	Executes the non query.

### See Also

[IDbConnectionExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## IDbConnectionExtension.ExecuteNonQuery Method (IDbConnection, String, Object[])

Executes the non query.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static int ExecuteNonQuery(  
    this IDbConnection dbConnection,  
    string strFormat,  
    params Object[] args  
)
```

#### Parameters

*dbConnection*

Type: [System.Data.IDbConnection](#)

The db connection.

*strFormat*

Type: [System.String](#)

The STR format.

*args*

Type: [System.Object](#)[]

The args.

#### Return Value

Type: [Int32](#)

#### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [IDbConnection](#). When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

#### See Also

[IDbConnectionExtension Class](#)

[ExecuteNonQuery Overload](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## IDbConnectionExtension.ExecuteNonQuery Method (IDbConnection, Int32, Boolean, String, Object[])

Executes the non query.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static int ExecuteNonQuery(
    this IDbConnection dbConnection,
    int iTimeout,
    bool bTransaction,
    string strFormat,
    params Object[] args
)
```

#### Parameters

*dbConnection*

Type: [System.Data.IDbConnection](#)

The database connection.

*iTimeout*

Type: [System.Int32](#)

The i timeout.

*bTransaction*

Type: [System.Boolean](#)

if set to `true` [b transaction].

*strFormat*

Type: [System.String](#)

The string format.

*args*

Type: [System.Object\[\]](#)

The arguments.

#### Return Value

Type: [Int32](#)

#### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [IDbConnection](#). When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

**See Also**

[IDbConnectionExtension Class](#)

[ExecuteNonQuery Overload](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## [IDbConnectionExtension.ExecuteScalar Method](#)

### Overload List

	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
 S	<a href="#">ExecuteScalar(IDbConnection, String, Object[])</a>	Executes the scalar.
 S	<a href="#">ExecuteScalar(IDbConnection, Int32, String, Object[])</a>	Executes the scalar.

### See Also

[IDbConnectionExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## IDbConnectionExtension.ExecuteScalar Method (IDbConnection, String, Object[])

Executes the scalar.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static Object ExecuteScalar(
    this IDbConnection dbConnection,
    string strFormat,
    params Object[] args
)
```

#### Parameters

*dbConnection*

Type: [System.Data.IDbConnection](#)

The database connection.

*strFormat*

Type: [System.String](#)

The string format.

*args*

Type: [System.Object](#)[]

The arguments.

#### Return Value

Type: [Object](#)

#### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [IDbConnection](#). When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

#### See Also

[IDbConnectionExtension Class](#)

[ExecuteScalar Overload](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## IDbConnectionExtension.ExecuteScalar Method (IDbConnection, Int32, String, Object[])

Executes the scalar.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static Object ExecuteScalar(
    this IDbConnection dbConnection,
    int iTimeOut,
    string strFormat,
    params Object[] args
)
```

#### Parameters

*dbConnection*

Type: [System.Data.IDbConnection](#)

The db connection.

*iTimeOut*

Type: [System.Int32](#)

The i time out.

*strFormat*

Type: [System.String](#)

The STR format.

*args*

Type: [System.Object](#)[]

The args.

#### Return Value

Type: [Object](#)

#### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [IDbConnection](#). When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

#### See Also

[IDbConnectionExtension Class](#)

[ExecuteScalar Overload](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## IDbConnectionExtension.GetDictionary(*T1, T2*) Method

Gets the dictionary.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static Dictionary<T1, T2> GetDictionary<T1, T2>(
    this IDbConnection dbConnection,
    string strSelectStatement
)
```

#### Parameters

*dbConnection*

Type: [System.Data.IDbConnection](#)

The database connection.

*strSelectStatement*

Type: [System.String](#)

The string select statement.

#### Type Parameters

*T1*

The type of the 1.

*T2*

The type of the 2.

#### Return Value

Type: [Dictionary\(\*T1, T2\*\)](#)

#### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [IDbConnection](#). When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

#### See Also

[IDbConnectionExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## IDbConnectionExtension.GetSortedDictionary(*T1, T2*) Method

Liefert das Ergebnis eines Statements als SortedDictionary zurück.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static SortedDictionary<T1, T2> GetSortedDictionary<T1, T2>(
    this IDbConnection dbConnection,
    string strSelectStatement
)
```

#### Parameters

*dbConnection*

Type: [System.Data.IDbConnection](#)

The database connection.

*strSelectStatement*

Type: [System.String](#)

The string select statement.

#### Type Parameters

*T1*

The type of the 1.

*T2*

The type of the 2.

#### Return Value

Type: [SortedDictionary\(\*T1, T2\*\)](#)

#### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [IDbConnection](#). When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

#### See Also

[IDbConnectionExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## IDbConnectionExtension.SaveAsCSV Method

Exports the CSV.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static void SaveAsCSV(
    this IDbConnection dbConnection,
    string strSelectStatement,
    FileInfo fiExportFile,
    char cDivider
)
```

#### Parameters

*dbConnection*

Type: [System.Data.IDbConnection](#)

The db connection.

*strSelectStatement*

Type: [System.String](#)

The STR select statement.

*fiExportFile*

Type: [System.IO.FileInfo](#)

The fi export file.

*cDivider*

Type: [System.Char](#)

The c divider.

#### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [IDbConnection](#). When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

#### See Also

[IDbConnectionExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## IDbConnectionExtension.Select Method

### Overload List

	Name	Description
 S	<a href="#">Select(IDbConnection, String)</a>	Selects the specified db connection.
 S	<a href="#">Select(IDbConnection, String, Object[])</a>	Selects the specified db connection.

### See Also

[IDbConnectionExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## IDbConnectionExtension.Select Method (IDbConnection, String)

Selects the specified db connection.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static IEnumerable<IDataReader> Select(
    this IDbConnection dbConnection,
    string strSelectStatement
)
```

#### Parameters

*dbConnection*

Type: [System.Data.IDbConnection](#)

Die aktuelle Datenbankverbindung.

*strSelectStatement*

Type: [System.String](#)

The STR select statement.

#### Return Value

Type: [IEnumerable\(IDataReader\)](#)

#### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [IDbConnection](#). When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

#### See Also

[IDbConnectionExtension Class](#)

[Select Overload](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## IDbConnectionExtension.Select Method (IDbConnection, String, Object[])

Selects the specified db connection.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static IEnumerable<IDataReader> Select(
    this IDbConnection dbConnection,
    string strFormat,
    params Object[] args
)
```

#### Parameters

*dbConnection*

Type: [System.Data.IDbConnection](#)

The db connection.

*strFormat*

Type: [System.String](#)

The STR format.

*args*

Type: [System.Object\[\]](#)

The args.

#### Return Value

Type: [IEnumerable\(IDataReader\)](#)

#### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [IDbConnection](#). When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

#### See Also

[IDbConnectionExtension Class](#)

[Select Overload](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## IDbConnectionExtension.SelectAsDataTable Method

Selects as data table.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static DataTable SelectAsDataTable(
    this IDbConnection dbConnection,
    string strResultTableName,
    string strFormat,
    params Object[] args
)
```

#### Parameters

*dbConnection*

Type: [System.Data.IDbConnection](#)

The database connection.

*strResultTableName*

Type: [System.String](#)

Name of the string result table.

*strFormat*

Type: [System.String](#)

The string format.

*args*

Type: [System.Object](#)[]

The arguments.

#### Return Value

Type: [DataTable](#)

#### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [IDbConnection](#). When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

#### See Also

[IDbConnectionExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## ListExtension Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions.ListExtension

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

C#

```
public static class ListExtension
```

The **ListExtension** type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">SaveAsCsv(T)</a>	Saves the list as CSV.
	<a href="#">SaveAsXml(T)</a>	Saves the list as XML.

### See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## ListExtension.ListExtension Methods

The [ListExtension](#) type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">SaveAsCsv(T)</a>	Saves the list as CSV.
	<a href="#">SaveAsXml(T)</a>	Saves the list as XML.

### See Also

[ListExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## ListExtension.SaveAsCsv(*T*) Method

Saves the list as CSV.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static void SaveAsCsv<T>(
    this List<T> lValues,
    string strOutputFilename,
    bool bUseQuotationMark = false
)
```

### Parameters

#### *lValues*

Type: [System.Collections.Generic.List\(\*T\*\)](#)

The *l* values.

#### *strOutputFilename*

Type: [System.String](#)

The string output filename.

#### *bUseQuotationMark* (Optional)

Type: [System.Boolean](#)

if set to `true` [b use quotation mark].

### Type Parameters

#### *T*

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [List\(\*T\*\)](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### Exceptions

Exception	Condition
<a href="#">ArgumentException</a>	Die Liste darf nicht leer sein! - <i>lValues</i> or Der Ausgabedateiname darf nicht leer sein! - <i>strOutputFilename</i>
<a href="#">ArgumentException</a>	Die Liste darf nicht leer sein! - <i>lValues</i> or Der Ausgabedateiname darf nicht leer sein! - <i>strOutputFilename</i>

### See Also

[ListExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## ListExtension.SaveAsXml(*T*) Method

Saves the list as XML.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static void SaveAsXml<T>(
    this List<T> lValues,
    string strOutputFilename
)
where T : IXmlExport
```

#### Parameters

##### *lValues*

Type: [System.Collections.Generic.List\(\*T\*\)](#)

The *l* values.

##### *strOutputFilename*

Type: [System.String](#)

The string output filename.

#### Type Parameters

##### *T*

#### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [List\(\*T\*\)](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

#### See Also

[ListExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## RandomExtension Class

Eine Erweiterungsklasse für System.Random .

### Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions.RandomExtension

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static class RandomExtension
```

The **RandomExtension** type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
 	<a href="#">NextAutoKennzeichen</a>	Nexts the automatic kennzeichen.
 	<a href="#">NextBool</a>	Liefert einen Zufalls Boolschen Wert zurück.
 	<a href="#">NextColor</a>	Returns the next Color.
 	<a href="#">NextDateTime(Random, DateTimeKind)</a>	Nexts the date time.
 	<a href="#">NextDateTime(Random, DateTime, DateTimeKind)</a>	Nexts the date time.
 	<a href="#">NextEnum(Random, Type)</a>	Nexts the enum.
 	<a href="#">NextEnum(T)(Random)</a>	Liefert einen zufälligen Enumeration Wert zu einer Enumeration zurück.
 	<a href="#">NextInt</a>	Der Vollständigkeit wegen.
 	<a href="#">NextLong</a>	Nexts the long.
 	<a href="#">NextObject(T)(Random, ICollection(T))</a>	Nexts the object.
 	<a href="#">NextObject(T)(Random, IList(T))</a>	Nexts the object.

 	<a href="#">NextSalt</a>	Nexts the salt.
 	<a href="#">NextString</a>	Nexts the string.
 	<a href="#">NextUInt</a>	Der Vollständigkeit wegen.
 	<a href="#">NextULong</a>	Nexts the u long.

See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## RandomExtension.RandomExtension Methods

The [RandomExtension](#) type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
 	<a href="#">NextAutoKennzeichen</a>	Nexts the automatic kennzeichen.
 	<a href="#">NextBool</a>	Liefert einen Zufalls Boolischen Wert zurück.
 	<a href="#">NextColor</a>	Returns the next Color.
 	<a href="#">NextDateTime(Random, DateTimeKind)</a>	Nexts the date time.
 	<a href="#">NextDateTime(Random, DateTime, DateTimeKind)</a>	Nexts the date time.
 	<a href="#">NextEnum(Random, Type)</a>	Nexts the enum.
 	<a href="#">NextEnum(T)(Random)</a>	Liefert einen zufälligen Enumeration Wert zu einer Enumeration zurück.
 	<a href="#">NextInt</a>	Der Vollständigkeit wegen.
 	<a href="#">NextLong</a>	Nexts the long.
 	<a href="#">NextObject(T)(Random, ICollection(T))</a>	Nexts the object.
 	<a href="#">NextObject(T)(Random, IList(T))</a>	Nexts the object.
 	<a href="#">NextSalt</a>	Nexts the salt.
 	<a href="#">NextString</a>	Nexts the string.
 	<a href="#">NextUInt</a>	Der Vollständigkeit wegen.
 	<a href="#">NextULong</a>	Nexts the u long.

### See Also

[RandomExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## RandomExtension.NextAutoKennzeichen Method

Nexts the automatic kennzeichen.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static string NextAutoKennzeichen(
    this Random r
)
```

### Parameters

*r*

Type: [System.Random](#)

The *r*.

### Return Value

Type: [String](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [Random](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[RandomExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## RandomExtension.NextBool Method

Liefert einen Zufalls Boolschen Wert zurück.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static bool NextBool(  
    this Random r  
)
```

### Parameters

*r*

Type: [System.Random](#)

The current random object

### Return Value

Type: [Boolean](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [Random](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[RandomExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## RandomExtension.NextColor Method

Returns the next Color.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static Color NextColor(  
    this Random r  
)
```

### Parameters

*r*

Type: [System.Random](#)

The *r*.

### Return Value

Type: [Color](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [Random](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[RandomExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## RandomExtension.NextDateTime Method

### Overload List

	Name	Description
 S	<a href="#">NextDateTime(Random, DateTimeKind)</a>	Nexts the date time.
 S	<a href="#">NextDateTime(Random, DateTime, DateTime, DateTimeKind)</a>	Nexts the date time.

### See Also

[RandomExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## RandomExtension.NextDateTime Method (Random, DateTimeKind)

Nexts the date time.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static DateTime NextDateTime(  
    this Random r,  
    DateTimeKind dtk = DateTimeKind.Local  
)
```

### Parameters

*r*

Type: [System.Random](#)

The r.

*dtk* (Optional)

Type: [System.DateTimeKind](#)

The DTK.

### Return Value

Type: [DateTime](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [Random](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[RandomExtension Class](#)

[NextDateTime Overload](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## RandomExtension.NextDateTime Method (Random, DateTime, DateTime, DateTimeKind)

Nexts the date time.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static DateTime NextDateTime(  
    this Random r,  
    DateTime dtMin,  
    DateTime dtMax,  
    DateTimeKind dtk = DateTimeKind.Local  
)
```

### Parameters

*r*

Type: [System.Random](#)

The r.

*dtMin*

Type: [System.DateTime](#)

The dt minimum.

*dtMax*

Type: [System.DateTime](#)

The dt maximum.

*dtk* (Optional)

Type: [System.DateTimeKind](#)

The DTK.

### Return Value

Type: [DateTime](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [Random](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[RandomExtension Class](#)

[NextDateTime Overload](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## RandomExtension.NextEnum Method

### Overload List

	Name	Description
 	<a href="#">NextEnum(T)(Random)</a>	Liefert einen zufälligen Enumeration Wert zu einer Enumeration zurück.
 	<a href="#">NextEnum(Random, Type)</a>	Nexts the enum.

### See Also

[RandomExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## RandomExtension.NextEnum(*T*) Method (Random)

Liefert einen zufälligen Enumeration Wert zu einer Enumeration zurück.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static T NextEnum<T>(
    this Random r
)
```

### Parameters

*r*

Type: [System.Random](#)

The current random object

### Type Parameters

*T*

### Return Value

Type: ***T***

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [Random](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[RandomExtension Class](#)

[NextEnum Overload](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## RandomExtension.NextEnum Method (Random, Type)

Nexts the enum.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static int NextEnum(  
    this Random r,  
    Type tEnum  
)
```

### Parameters

*r*

Type: [System.Random](#)

The *r*.

*tEnum*

Type: [System.Type](#)

The *t* enum.

### Return Value

Type: [Int32](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [Random](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[RandomExtension Class](#)

[NextEnum Overload](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## RandomExtension.NextInt Method

Der Vollständigkeit wegen.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static int NextInt(  
    this Random r  
)
```

### Parameters

*r*

Type: [System.Random](#)

The *r*.

### Return Value

Type: [Int32](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [Random](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[RandomExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## RandomExtension.NextLong Method

Nexts the long.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static long NextLong(  
    this Random r  
)
```

### Parameters

*r*

Type: [System.Random](#)

The *r*.

### Return Value

Type: [Int64](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [Random](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[RandomExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## RandomExtension.NextObject Method

### Overload List

	Name	Description
 S	<a href="#">NextObject(T)(Random, ICollection(T))</a>	Nexts the object.
 S	<a href="#">NextObject(T)(Random, IList(T))</a>	Nexts the object.

### See Also

[RandomExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## RandomExtension.NextObject(*T*) Method (Random, ICollection(*T*))

Nexts the object.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static T NextObject<T>(
    this Random r,
    ICollection<T> cValues
)
```

#### Parameters

*r*

Type: [System.Random](#)

The *r*.

#### *cValues*

Type: [System.Collections.Generic.ICollection](#)(*T*)

The *c* values.

#### Type Parameters

*T*

#### Return Value

Type: *T*

#### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [Random](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

#### See Also

[RandomExtension Class](#)

[NextObject Overload](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## RandomExtension.NextObject(*T*) Method (Random, IList(*T*))

Nexts the object.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static T NextObject<T>(
    this Random r,
    IList<T> lValues
)
```

#### Parameters

*r*

Type: [System.Random](#)

The *r*.

#### *lValues*

Type: [System.Collections.Generic.IList\(T\)](#)

The *l* values.

#### Type Parameters

*T*

#### Return Value

Type: ***T***

#### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [Random](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

#### See Also

[RandomExtension Class](#)

[NextObject Overload](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## RandomExtension.NextSalt Method

Nexts the salt.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static string NextSalt(  
    this Random r,  
    int iSaltLength = 5  
)
```

### Parameters

*r*

Type: [System.Random](#)

The *r*.

*iSaltLength* (Optional)

Type: [System.Int32](#)

Length of the *i* salt.

### Return Value

Type: [String](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [Random](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[RandomExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## RandomExtension.NextString Method

Nexts the string.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static string NextString(  
    this Random r,  
    int iMinLength,  
    int iMaxLength  
)
```

### Parameters

*r*

Type: [System.Random](#)

The r.

*iMinLength*

Type: [System.Int32](#)

Length of the i min.

*iMaxLength*

Type: [System.Int32](#)

Length of the i max.

### Return Value

Type: [String](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [Random](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[RandomExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## RandomExtension.NextUInt Method

Der Vollständigkeit wegen.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static uint NextUInt(  
    this Random r  
)
```

### Parameters

*r*

Type: [System.Random](#)

The *r*.

### Return Value

Type: [UInt32](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [Random](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[RandomExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## RandomExtension.NextULong Method

Nexts the u long.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static ulong NextULong(  
    this Random r  
)
```

### Parameters

*r*

Type: [System.Random](#)

The *r*.

### Return Value

Type: [UInt64](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [Random](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[RandomExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## SQLiteExtension Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions.SQLiteExtension

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

C#

```
public static class SQLiteExtension
```

The **SQLiteExtension** type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Analyze</a>	Analyzes the specified database connection.
	<a href="#">DropTable</a>	Drops the table.
	<a href="#">GetLastPrimarykey</a>	Gets the last primarykey.
	<a href="#">GetTableName</a>	Gets the table names.
	<a href="#">GetViewNames</a>	Gets the view names.
	<a href="#">PrepareInsertStatement</a>	Prepares the insert statement.
	<a href="#">Reindex</a>	Reindexes the specified database connection.
	<a href="#">TableExists</a>	Tables the exists.
	<a href="#">Truncate</a>	Truncates the specified string tablename.
	<a href="#">Vacuum</a>	Vacuums the specified database connection.

### See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## SQLiteExtension.SQLiteExtension Methods

The [SQLiteExtension](#) type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
 <a href="#">Analyze</a>	Analyzes the specified database connection.	
 <a href="#">DropTable</a>	Drops the table.	
 <a href="#">GetLastPrimarykey</a>	Gets the last primarykey.	
 <a href="#">GetTableNameNames</a>	Gets the table names.	
 <a href="#">GetViewNames</a>	Gets the view names.	
 <a href="#">PrepareInsertStatement</a>	Prepares the insert statement.	
 <a href="#">Reindex</a>	Reindexes the specified database connection.	
 <a href="#">TableExists</a>	Tables the exists.	
 <a href="#">Truncate</a>	Truncates the specified string tablename.	
 <a href="#">Vacuum</a>	Vacuums the specified database connection.	

### See Also

[SQLiteExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## SQLiteExtension.Analyze Method

Analyzes the specified database connection.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static void Analyze(  
    this SQLiteConnection dbConnection  
)
```

### Parameters

*dbConnection*

Type: **SQLiteConnection**

The database connection.

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type **SQLiteConnection**. When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[SQLiteExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## SQLiteExtension.DropTable Method

Drops the table.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static void DropTable(  
    this SQLiteConnection dbConnection,  
    string strtablename  
)
```

#### Parameters

*dbConnection*

Type: **SQLiteConnection**

The database connection.

*strtablename*

Type: [System.String](#)

The string tablename.

#### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type

**SQLiteConnection**. When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter.

For more information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

#### See Also

[SQLiteExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## SQLiteExtension.GetLastPrimarykey Method

Gets the last primarykey.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static long GetLastPrimarykey(  
    this SQLiteConnection dbConnection  
)
```

### Parameters

*dbConnection*

Type: **SQLiteConnection**

The database connection.

### Return Value

Type: [Int64](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type **SQLiteConnection**. When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[SQLiteExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## SQLiteExtension.GetTableNames Method

Gets the table names.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static List<string> GetTableNames (
    this SQLiteConnection dbConnection
)
```

### Parameters

*dbConnection*

Type: **SQLiteConnection**

The database connection.

### Return Value

Type: [List\(String\)](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type **SQLiteConnection**. When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[SQLiteExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## SQLiteExtension.GetViewNames Method

Gets the view names.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static List<string> GetViewNames(
    this SQLiteConnection dbConnection
)
```

### Parameters

*dbConnection*

Type: **SQLiteConnection**

The database connection.

### Return Value

Type: [List\(String\)](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type

**SQLiteConnection**. When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter.

For more information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[SQLiteExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## SQLiteExtension.PrepareInsertStatement Method

Prepares the insert statement.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static SQLiteCommand PrepareInsertStatement(
    this SQLiteConnection dbConnection,
    string strtablename,
    bool bIgnorePrimaryKey = true
)
```

#### Parameters

*dbConnection*

Type: **SQLiteConnection**

The database connection.

*strtablename*

Type: [System.String](#)

The string tablename.

*bIgnorePrimaryKey* (Optional)

Type: [System.Boolean](#)

if set to `true` [b ignore primary key].

#### Return Value

Type: **SQLiteCommand**

#### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type **SQLiteConnection**. When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

#### See Also

[SQLiteExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## SQLiteExtension.Reindex Method

Reindexes the specified database connection.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static void Reindex(
    this SQLiteConnection dbConnection
)
```

### Parameters

*dbConnection*

Type: **SQLiteConnection**

The database connection.

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type **SQLiteConnection**. When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[SQLiteExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## SQLiteExtension.TableExists Method

Tables the exists.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static bool TableExists(  
    this SQLiteConnection dbConnection,  
    string strtablename  
)
```

#### Parameters

*dbConnection*

Type: **SQLiteConnection**

The db connection.

*strtablename*

Type: [System.String](#)

The STR tablename.

#### Return Value

Type: [Boolean](#)

#### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type **SQLiteConnection**. When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

#### See Also

[SQLiteExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## SQLiteExtension.Truncate Method

Truncates the specified string tablename.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static void Truncate(
    this SQLiteConnection dbConnection,
    string strtablename
)
```

#### Parameters

*dbConnection*

Type: **SQLiteConnection**

The database connection.

*strtablename*

Type: [System.String](#)

The string tablename.

#### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type

**SQLiteConnection**. When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter.

For more information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

#### See Also

[SQLiteExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## SQLiteExtension.Vacuum Method

Vacuums the specified database connection.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static void Vacuum(
    this SQLiteConnection dbConnection
)
```

### Parameters

*dbConnection*

Type: **SQLiteConnection**

The database connection.

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type **SQLiteConnection**. When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[SQLiteExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## StringBuilderExtension Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions.StringBuilderExtension

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

C#

```
public static class StringBuilderExtension
```

The **StringBuilderExtension** type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
 S	<a href="#">AppendLine</a>	Appends the line.

### See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## StringBuilderExtension.StringBuilderExtension Methods

The [StringBuilderExtension](#) type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">AppendLine</a>	Appends the line.

### See Also

[StringBuilderExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## StringBuilderExtension.AppendLine Method

Appends the line.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static void AppendLine(  
    this StringBuilder sb,  
    string strFormat,  
    params Object[] param  
)
```

#### Parameters

*sb*

Type: [System.Text.StringBuilder](#)

The sb.

*strFormat*

Type: [System.String](#)

The string format.

*param*

Type: [System.Object\[\]](#)

The parameter.

#### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [StringBuilder](#). When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

#### See Also

[StringBuilderExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## StringExtension Class

Eine Erweiterungsklasse für unseren lieblichen String.

### Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions.StringExtension

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static class StringExtension
```

The **StringExtension** type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
 	<a href="#">Capitalize</a>	Capitalizes the specified string content.
 	<a href="#">CapitalizeOnlyFirstLetter</a>	Capitalizes the only first letter.
 	<a href="#">EqualsIgnoreCase</a>	Vergleicht zwei String wobei nicht zwischen Groß- und Kleinschreibung unterschieden wird.
 	<a href="#">IsEmpty</a>	Liefert zurück ob ein String null oder dessen Länge 0 ist.
 	<a href="#">IsNotEmpty</a>	Liefert zurück ob ein String nicht null oder dessen Länge > 0 ist.
 	<a href="#">RemoveQuotation</a>	Removes the quotation.
 	<a href="#">ReplaceHtml</a>	Replaces the HTML.
 	<a href="#">ToColor</a>	Liefert aus einem String wie z.b. "#FFAACC" den Farbwert als Color Objekt zurück.

### See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## StringExtension.StringExtension Methods

The [StringExtension](#) type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Capitalize</a>	Capitalizes the specified string content.
	<a href="#">CapitalizeOnlyFirstLetter</a>	Capitalizes the only first letter.
	<a href="#">EqualsIgnoreCase</a>	Vergleicht zwei String wobei nicht zwischen Groß- und Kleinschreibung unterschieden wird.
	<a href="#">IsEmpty</a>	Liefert zurück ob ein String null oder dessen Länge 0 ist.
	<a href="#">IsNotEmpty</a>	Liefert zurück ob ein String nicht null oder dessen Länge > 0 ist.
	<a href="#">RemoveQuotation</a>	Removes the quotation.
	<a href="#">ReplaceHtml</a>	Replaces the HTML.
	<a href="#">ToColor</a>	Liefert aus einem String wie z.b. "#FFAACC" den Farbwert als Color Objekt zurück.

### See Also

[StringExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## StringExtension.Capitalize Method

Capitalizes the specified string content.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static string Capitalize(
    this string strContent
)
```

### Parameters

*strContent*

Type: [System.String](#)

Content of the string.

### Return Value

Type: [String](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [String](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[StringExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## StringExtension.CapitalizeOnlyFirstLetter Method

Capitalizes the only first letter.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static string CapitalizeOnlyFirstLetter(
    this string strContent
)
```

### Parameters

*strContent*

Type: [System.String](#)

Content of the string.

### Return Value

Type: [String](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [String](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[StringExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## StringExtension.EqualsIgnoreCase Method

Vergleicht zwei String wobei nicht zwischen Groß- und Kleinschreibung unterschieden wird.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static bool EqualsIgnoreCase(  
    this string strContent,  
    string strOtherString  
)
```

#### Parameters

*strContent*

Type: [System.String](#)

Content of the string.

*strOtherString*

Type: [System.String](#)

The string other string.

#### Return Value

Type: [Boolean](#)

#### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [String](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

#### See Also

[StringExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## StringExtension.IsEmpty Method

Liefert zurück ob ein String null oder dessen Länge 0 ist.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static bool IsEmpty(  
    this string strContent  
)
```

### Parameters

*strContent*

Type: [System.String](#)

### Return Value

Type: [Boolean](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [String](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[StringExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## StringExtension.IsEmpty Method

Liefert zurück ob ein String nicht null oder dessen Länge > 0 ist.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static bool IsNotEmpty(  
    this string strContent  
)
```

### Parameters

*strContent*

Type: [System.String](#)

### Return Value

Type: [Boolean](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [String](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[StringExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## StringExtension.RemoveQuotation Method

Removes the quotation.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static string RemoveQuotation(  
    this string strContent  
)
```

### Parameters

*strContent*

Type: [System.String](#)

Content of the STR.

### Return Value

Type: [String](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [String](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[StringExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## StringExtension.ReplaceHtml Method

Replaces the HTML.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static string ReplaceHtml(
    this string strContent
)
```

### Parameters

*strContent*

Type: [System.String](#)

Content of the STR.

### Return Value

Type: [String](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [String](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[StringExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## StringExtension.ToColor Method

Liefert aus einem String wie z.b. "#FFAACC" den Farbwert als Color Objekt zurück.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static Color ToColor(  
    this string strColor,  
    Color cDefault  
)
```

### Parameters

*strColor*

Type: [System.String](#)

*cDefault*

Type: [System.Windows.Media.Color](#)

### Return Value

Type: [Color](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [String](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### Remarks

Es könnten auch die .NET symbolischen Farbnamen wie "SlateBlue" übergeben werden.

### See Also

[StringExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## TimeSpanExtension Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions.TimeSpanExtension

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

C#

```
public static class TimeSpanExtension
```

The **TimeSpanExtension** type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
 	<a href="#">ToHHMMSSString</a>	To the HHMMSS string.
 	<a href="#">.ToShortString</a>	Returns a <a href="#">String</a> that represents this instance.

### See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## TimeSpanExtension.TimeSpanExtension Methods

The [TimeSpanExtension](#) type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">ToHHMMSSString</a>	To the HHMMSS string.
	<a href="#">ToShortString</a>	Returns a <a href="#">String</a> that represents this instance.

### See Also

[TimeSpanExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## TimeSpanExtension.ToHHMMSSString Method

To the HHMMSS string.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static string ToHHMMSSString(  
    this TimeSpan ts  
)
```

### Parameters

*ts*

Type: [System.TimeSpan](#)

The *ts*.

### Return Value

Type: [String](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [TimeSpan](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[TimeSpanExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## TimeSpanExtension.ToShortString Method

Returns a [String](#) that represents this instance.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static string ToShortString(  
    this TimeSpan ts  
)
```

### Parameters

*ts*

Type: [System.TimeSpan](#)

The *ts*.

### Return Value

Type: [String](#)

A [String](#) that represents this instance.

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [TimeSpan](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[TimeSpanExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## TypeExtension Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions.TypeExtension

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

C#

```
public static class TypeExtension
```

The **TypeExtension** type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
 	<a href="#">DerivedFromType</a>	Check if the class is derived from a other class.
 	<a href="#">ImplementsInterface</a>	Check if the class implements the interface.

### See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## TypeExtension.TypeExtension Methods

The [TypeExtension](#) type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
 	<a href="#">DerivedFromType</a>	Check if the class is derived from a other class.
 	<a href="#">ImplementsInterface</a>	Check if the class implements the interface.

### See Also

[TypeExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## TypeExtension.DerivedFromType Method

Check if the class is derived from a other class.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static bool DerivedFromType(  
    this Type tClass,  
    Type tBase  
)
```

#### Parameters

*tClass*

Type: [System.Type](#)

The t class.

*tBase*

Type: [System.Type](#)

The t base.

#### Return Value

Type: [Boolean](#)

#### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [Type](#). When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

#### See Also

[TypeExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## TypeExtension.ImplementsInterface Method

Check if the class implements the interface.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static bool ImplementsInterface(
    this Type tClass,
    Type tInterface
)
```

#### Parameters

*tClass*

Type: [System.Type](#)

The t class.

*tInterface*

Type: [System.Type](#)

The t interface.

#### Return Value

Type: [Boolean](#)

#### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [Type](#). When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

#### See Also

[TypeExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## XElementExtension Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions.XElementExtension

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

C#

```
public static class XElementExtension
```

The **XElementExtension** type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">GetBitmapSourceFromNode</a>	Gets the bitmap source from node.
	<a href="#">GetBoolAttribute</a>	Gets the bool attribute.
	<a href="#">GetBoolFromNode</a>	Gets the bool from node.
	<a href="#">GetColorFromNode</a>	Gets the color from node.
	<a href="#">GetDateTimeAttribute</a>	Gets the date time attribute.
	<a href="#">GetDateTimeFromNodeUTC</a>	Gets the date time from node UTC.
	<a href="#">GetDirectoryInfoFromNode</a>	Gets the directory information from node.
	<a href="#">GetDoubleAttribute</a>	Gets the double attribute.
	<a href="#">GetDoubleFromNode</a>	Gets the double from node.
	<a href="#">GetDoubleFromNodeComma</a>	Gets the double from node comma.
	<a href="#">GetDoubleFromNodePoint</a>	Gets the double from node point.
	<a href="#">GetEnumFromNode(T)</a>	Gets the enum from node.

 	<a href="#">GetFileInfoFromNode</a>	Gets the file information from node.
		
 	<a href="#">GetGuidFromNode</a>	Gets the unique identifier from node.
		
 	<a href="#">GetInt32Attribute</a>	Gets the int32 attribute.
		
 	<a href="#">GetInt32FromNode</a>	Gets the int32 from node.
		
 	<a href="#">GetInt64Attribute</a>	Gets the int64 attribute.
		
 	<a href="#">GetLongFromNode</a>	Gets the long from node.
		
 	<a href="#">GetProperty(T)</a>	Gets the property.
		
 	<a href="#">GetSingleAttribute</a>	Gets the single attribute.
		
 	<a href="#">GetSingleFromNode</a>	Gets the single from node.
		
 	<a href="#">GetSingleFromNodeComma</a>	Gets the single from node comma.
		
 	<a href="#">GetSingleFromNodePoint</a>	Gets the single from node point.
		
 	<a href="#">GetStringAttribute</a>	Gets the string attribute.
		
 	<a href="#">GetStringFromCData</a>	Liefert den ersten CData Eintrag des Knotens wenn einer vorhanden ist.
		
 	<a href="#">GetStringFromNode(XElement, String)</a>	Gets the string from node.
		
 	<a href="#">GetStringFromNode(XElement, String, String)</a>	Gets the string from node.
		
	<a href="#">GetUInt32Attribute</a>	Gets the u int32 attribute.
	<a href="#">GetUInt32FromNode</a>	Gets the u int32 from node.
	<a href="#">GetXElement</a>	Gets the x element.
	<a href="#">SaveDefault</a>	Speichert einen XML Baum mit den Standardoptionen.
	<a href="#">ToDefaultString</a>	To the default string.

See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## XElementExtension.XElementExtension Methods

The [XElementExtension](#) type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
 	<a href="#">GetBitmapSourceFromNode</a>	Gets the bitmap source from node.
	<a href="#">GetBoolAttribute</a>	Gets the bool attribute.
	<a href="#">GetBoolFromNode</a>	Gets the bool from node.
	<a href="#">GetColorFromNode</a>	Gets the color from node.
	<a href="#">GetDateTimeAttribute</a>	Gets the date time attribute.
	<a href="#">GetDateTimeFromNodeUTC</a>	Gets the date time from node UTC.
	<a href="#">GetDirectoryInfoFromNode</a>	Gets the directory information from node.
	<a href="#">GetDoubleAttribute</a>	Gets the double attribute.
	<a href="#">GetDoubleFromNode</a>	Gets the double from node.
	<a href="#">GetDoubleFromNodeComma</a>	Gets the double from node comma.
	<a href="#">GetDoubleFromNodePoint</a>	Gets the double from node point.
	<a href="#">GetEnumFromNode(T)</a>	Gets the enum from node.
	<a href="#">GetFileInfoFromNode</a>	Gets the file information from node.
	<a href="#">GetGuidFromNode</a>	Gets the unique identifier from node.
	<a href="#">GetInt32Attribute</a>	Gets the int32 attribute.
	<a href="#">GetInt32FromNode</a>	Gets the int32 from node.
	<a href="#">GetInt64Attribute</a>	Gets the int64 attribute.

 	<a href="#">GetLongFromNode</a>	Gets the long from node.
		
 	<a href="#">GetProperty(T)</a>	Gets the property.
		
 	<a href="#">GetSingleAttribute</a>	Gets the single attribute.
		
 	<a href="#">GetSingleFromNode</a>	Gets the single from node.
		
 	<a href="#">GetSingleFromNodeComma</a>	Gets the single from node comma.
		
 	<a href="#">GetSingleFromNodePoint</a>	Gets the single from node point.
		
 	<a href="#">GetStringAttribute</a>	Gets the string attribute.
		
 	<a href="#">GetStringFromCData</a>	Liefert den ersten CData Eintrag des Knotens wenn einer vorhanden ist.
		
 	<a href="#">GetStringFromNode(XElement, String)</a>	Gets the string from node.
		
 	<a href="#">GetStringFromNode(XElement, String, String)</a>	Gets the string from node.
		
 	<a href="#">GetUInt32Attribute</a>	Gets the u int32 attribute.
		
 	<a href="#">GetUInt32FromNode</a>	Gets the u int32 from node.
		
 	<a href="#">GetXElement</a>	Gets the x element.
		
 	<a href="#">SaveDefault</a>	Speichert einen XML Baum mit den Standardoptionen.
		
 	<a href="#">ToDefaultString</a>	To the default string.
		

## See Also

[XElementExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## XElementExtension.GetBitmapSourceFromNode Method

Gets the bitmap source from node.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static BitmapSource GetBitmapSourceFromNode(
    XElement xCurrentElement,
    string strElementName
)
```

#### Parameters

*xCurrentElement*

Type: [System.Xml.Linq.XElement](#)

The x current element.

*strElementName*

Type: [System.String](#)

Name of the string element.

#### Return Value

Type: [BitmapSource](#)

#### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [XElement](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

#### See Also

[XElementExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## XElementExtension.GetBoolAttribute Method

Gets the bool attribute.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static Nullable<bool> GetBoolAttribute(
    this XElement eParent,
    string strName
)
```

### Parameters

*eParent*

Type: [System.Xml.Linq.XElement](#)

The e parent.

*strName*

Type: [System.String](#)

Name of the string.

### Return Value

Type: [Nullable\(Boolean\)](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [XElement](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[XElementExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## XElementExtension.GetBoolFromNode Method

Gets the bool from node.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static Nullable<bool> GetBoolFromNode (
    this XElement xCurrentElement,
    string strElementName
)
```

### Parameters

*xCurrentElement*

Type: [System.Xml.Linq.XElement](#)

The x current element.

*strElementName*

Type: [System.String](#)

Name of the string element.

### Return Value

Type: [Nullable\(Boolean\)](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [XElement](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[XElementExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## XElementExtension.GetColorFromNode Method

Gets the color from node.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static Color GetColorFromNode(  
    XElement xCurrentElement,  
    string strElementName,  
    Color cDefault  
)
```

#### Parameters

*xCurrentElement*

Type: [System.Xml.Linq.XElement](#)

The x current element.

*strElementName*

Type: [System.String](#)

Name of the string element.

*cDefault*

Type: [System.Windows.Media.Color](#)

The c default.

#### Return Value

Type: [Color](#)

#### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type  [XElement](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

#### See Also

[XElementExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## XElementExtension.GetDateTimeAttribute Method

Gets the date time attribute.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static Nullable<DateTime> GetDateTimeAttribute(  
    this XElement eParent,  
    string strName,  
    bool bIsUTC = false  
)
```

### Parameters

*eParent*

Type: [System.Xml.Linq.XElement](#)

The e parent.

*strName*

Type: [System.String](#)

Name of the string.

*bIsUTC* (Optional)

Type: [System.Boolean](#)

if set to `true` [b is UTC].

### Return Value

Type: [Nullable\(DateTime\)](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type  [XElement](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[XElementExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## XElementExtension.GetDateTimeFromNodeUTC Method

Gets the date time from node UTC.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static Nullable<DateTime> GetDateTimeFromNodeUTC(
    this XElement xCurrentElement,
    string strElementName
)
```

#### Parameters

*xCurrentElement*

Type: [System.Xml.Linq.XElement](#)

The x current element.

*strElementName*

Type: [System.String](#)

Name of the string element.

#### Return Value

Type: [Nullable\(DateTime\)](#)

#### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [XElement](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

#### See Also

[XElementExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## XElementExtension.GetDirectoryInfoFromNode Method

Gets the directory information from node.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static DirectoryInfo GetDirectoryInfoFromNode (
    XElement xCurrentElement,
    string strElementName,
    DirectoryInfo diDefault
)
```

### Parameters

*xCurrentElement*

Type: [System.Xml.Linq.XElement](#)

The x current element.

*strElementName*

Type: [System.String](#)

Name of the string element.

*diDefault*

Type: [System.IO.DirectoryInfo](#)

The di default.

### Return Value

Type: [DirectoryInfo](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type  [XElement](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[XElementExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## XElementExtension.GetDoubleAttribute Method

Gets the double attribute.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static Nullable<double> GetDoubleAttribute(
    this XElement eParent,
    string strName
)
```

### Parameters

*eParent*

Type: [System.Xml.Linq.XElement](#)

The e parent.

*strName*

Type: [System.String](#)

Name of the string.

### Return Value

Type: [Nullable\(Double\)](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [XElement](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[XElementExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## XElementExtension.GetDoubleFromNode Method

Gets the double from node.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static Nullable<double> GetDoubleFromNode (
    this XElement xCurrentElement,
    string strElementName
)
```

### Parameters

*xCurrentElement*

Type: [System.Xml.Linq.XElement](#)

The x current element.

*strElementName*

Type: [System.String](#)

Name of the string element.

### Return Value

Type: [Nullable\(Double\)](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [XElement](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[XElementExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## XElementExtension.GetDoubleFromNodeComma Method

Gets the double from node comma.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static Nullable<double> GetDoubleFromNodeComma (
    this XElement xCurrentElement,
    string strElementName
)
```

#### Parameters

*xCurrentElement*

Type: [System.Xml.Linq.XElement](#)

The x current element.

*strElementName*

Type: [System.String](#)

Name of the string element.

#### Return Value

Type: [Nullable\(Double\)](#)

#### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [XElement](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

#### See Also

[XElementExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## XElementExtension.GetDoubleFromNodePoint Method

Gets the double from node point.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static Nullable<double> GetDoubleFromNodePoint(
    this XElement xCurrentElement,
    string strElementName
)
```

#### Parameters

*xCurrentElement*

Type: [System.Xml.Linq.XElement](#)

The x current element.

*strElementName*

Type: [System.String](#)

Name of the string element.

#### Return Value

Type: [Nullable\(Double\)](#)

#### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [XElement](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

#### See Also

[XElementExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## XElementExtension.GetEnumFromNode(*T*) Method

Gets the enum from node.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static T GetEnumFromNode<T>(
    XElement xCurrentElement,
    string strElementName,
    T tDefault
)
```

#### Parameters

*xCurrentElement*

Type: [System.Xml.Linq.XElement](#)

The x current element.

*strElementName*

Type: [System.String](#)

Name of the string element.

*tDefault*

Type: **T**

The t default.

#### Type Parameters

**T**

#### Return Value

Type: **T**

#### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [XElement](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

#### See Also

[XElementExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## XElementExtension.GetFileInfoFromNode Method

Gets the file information from node.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static FileInfo GetFileInfoFromNode(
    XElement xCurrentElement,
    string strElementName,
    FileInfo fiDefault
)
```

### Parameters

*xCurrentElement*

Type: [System.Xml.Linq.XElement](#)

The x current element.

*strElementName*

Type: [System.String](#)

Name of the string element.

*fiDefault*

Type: [System.IO.FileInfo](#)

The fi default.

### Return Value

Type: [FileInfo](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type  [XElement](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[XElementExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## XElementExtension.GetGuidFromNode Method

Gets the unique identifier from node.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static Nullable<Guid> GetGuidFromNode (
    this XElement xCurrentElement,
    string strElementName
)
```

#### Parameters

*xCurrentElement*

Type: [System.Xml.Linq.XElement](#)

The x current element.

*strElementName*

Type: [System.String](#)

Name of the string element.

#### Return Value

Type: [Nullable\(Guid\)](#)

#### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [XElement](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

#### See Also

[XElementExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## XElementExtension.GetInt32Attribute Method

Gets the int32 attribute.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static Nullable<int> GetInt32Attribute(
    this XElement eParent,
    string strName
)
```

### Parameters

*eParent*

Type: [System.Xml.Linq.XElement](#)

The e parent.

*strName*

Type: [System.String](#)

Name of the string.

### Return Value

Type: [Nullable\(Int32\)](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [XElement](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[XElementExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## XElementExtension.GetInt32FromNode Method

Gets the int32 from node.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static Nullable<int> GetInt32FromNode (
    this XElement xCurrentElement,
    string strElementName
)
```

### Parameters

*xCurrentElement*

Type: [System.Xml.Linq.XElement](#)

The x current element.

*strElementName*

Type: [System.String](#)

Name of the string element.

### Return Value

Type: [Nullable\(Int32\)](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [XElement](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[XElementExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## XElementExtension.GetInt64Attribute Method

Gets the int64 attribute.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static Nullable<long> GetInt64Attribute(
    this XElement eParent,
    string strName
)
```

### Parameters

*eParent*

Type: [System.Xml.Linq.XElement](#)

The e parent.

*strName*

Type: [System.String](#)

Name of the string.

### Return Value

Type: [Nullable\(Int64\)](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [XElement](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[XElementExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## XElementExtension.GetLongFromNode Method

Gets the long from node.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static Nullable<long> GetLongFromNode (
    this XElement xCurrentElement,
    string strElementName
)
```

#### Parameters

*xCurrentElement*

Type: [System.Xml.Linq.XElement](#)

The be current element.

*strElementName*

Type: [System.String](#)

Name of the STR element.

#### Return Value

Type: [Nullable\(Int64\)](#)

#### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [XElement](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

#### See Also

[XElementExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## XElementExtension.GetProperty(*T*) Method

Gets the property.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static T GetProperty<T>(
    XElement eParent,
    string strElementName,
    T tDefault
)
```

### Parameters

*eParent*

Type: [System.Xml.Linq.XElement](#)

The e parent.

*strElementName*

Type: [System.String](#)

Name of the string element.

*tDefault*

Type: **T**

The t default.

### Type Parameters

**T**

### Return Value

Type: **T**

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type  [XElement](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### Exceptions

Exception	Condition
<a href="#">NotSupportedException</a>	

### See Also

[XElementExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)



## XElementExtension.GetSingleAttribute Method

Gets the single attribute.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static Nullable<float> GetSingleAttribute(
    this XElement eParent,
    string strName
)
```

### Parameters

*eParent*

Type: [System.Xml.Linq.XElement](#)

The e parent.

*strName*

Type: [System.String](#)

Name of the string.

### Return Value

Type: [Nullable\(Single\)](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [XElement](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[XElementExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## XElementExtension.GetSingleFromNode Method

Gets the single from node.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static Nullable<float> GetSingleFromNode (
    XElement xCurrentElement,
    string strElementName
)
```

### Parameters

*xCurrentElement*

Type: [System.Xml.Linq.XElement](#)

The x current element.

*strElementName*

Type: [System.String](#)

Name of the string element.

### Return Value

Type: [Nullable\(Single\)](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [XElement](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[XElementExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## XElementExtension.GetSingleFromNodeComma Method

Gets the single from node comma.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static Nullable<float> GetSingleFromNodeComma (
    this XElement xCurrentElement,
    string strElementName
)
```

#### Parameters

*xCurrentElement*

Type: [System.Xml.Linq.XElement](#)

The x current element.

*strElementName*

Type: [System.String](#)

Name of the string element.

#### Return Value

Type: [Nullable\(Single\)](#)

#### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [XElement](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

#### See Also

[XElementExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## XElementExtension.GetSingleFromNodePoint Method

Gets the single from node point.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static Nullable<float> GetSingleFromNodePoint (
    this XElement xCurrentElement,
    string strElementName
)
```

#### Parameters

*xCurrentElement*

Type: [System.Xml.Linq.XElement](#)

The x current element.

*strElementName*

Type: [System.String](#)

Name of the string element.

#### Return Value

Type: [Nullable\(Single\)](#)

#### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [XElement](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

#### See Also

[XElementExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## XElementExtension.GetStringAttribute Method

Gets the string attribute.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static string GetStringAttribute(  
    this XElement eParent,  
    string strName  
)
```

### Parameters

*eParent*

Type: [System.Xml.Linq.XElement](#)

The e parent.

*strName*

Type: [System.String](#)

Name of the string.

### Return Value

Type: [String](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [XElement](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[XElementExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## XElementExtension.GetStringFromCData Method

Liefert den ersten CData Eintrag des Knotens wenn einer vorhanden ist.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static string GetStringFromCData(  
    this XElement xCurrentElement,  
    string strElementName  
)
```

#### Parameters

*xCurrentElement*

Type: [System.Xml.Linq.XElement](#)

*strElementName*

Type: [System.String](#)

#### Return Value

Type: [String](#)

#### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type  [XElement](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

#### See Also

[XElementExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## XElementExtension.GetStringFromNode Method

### Overload List

	Name	Description
 <b>S</b>	<a href="#">GetStringFromNode(XElement, String)</a>	Gets the string from node.
 <b>S</b>	<a href="#">GetStringFromNode(XElement, String, String)</a>	Gets the string from node.

### See Also

[XElementExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## XElementExtension.GetStringFromNode Method (XElement, String)

Gets the string from node.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static string GetStringFromNode(
    XElement xCurrentElement,
    string strElementName
)
```

### Parameters

*xCurrentElement*

Type: [System.Xml.Linq.XElement](#)

The be current element.

*strElementName*

Type: [System.String](#)

Name of the STR element.

### Return Value

Type: [String](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type  [XElement](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[XElementExtension Class](#)

[GetStringFromNode Overload](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## XElementExtension.GetStringFromNode Method (XElement, String, String)

Gets the string from node.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static string GetStringFromNode (
    XElement xCurrentElement,
    string strNamespace,
    string strElementName
)
```

#### Parameters

*xCurrentElement*

Type: [System.Xml.Linq.XElement](#)

The be current element.

*strNamespace*

Type: [System.String](#)

The STR namespace.

*strElementName*

Type: [System.String](#)

Name of the STR element.

#### Return Value

Type: [String](#)

#### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type  [XElement](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

#### See Also

[XElementExtension Class](#)

[GetStringFromNode Overload](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## XElementExtension.GetUInt32Attribute Method

Gets the u int32 attribute.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static Nullable<uint> GetUInt32Attribute(
    this XElement eParent,
    string strName
)
```

### Parameters

*eParent*

Type: [System.Xml.Linq.XElement](#)

The e parent.

*strName*

Type: [System.String](#)

Name of the string.

### Return Value

Type: [Nullable\(UInt32\)](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [XElement](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[XElementExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## XElementExtension.GetUInt32FromNode Method

Gets the u int32 from node.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static Nullable<uint> GetUInt32FromNode(
    this XElement xCurrentElement,
    string strElementName
)
```

#### Parameters

*xCurrentElement*

Type: [System.Xml.Linq.XElement](#)

The x current element.

*strElementName*

Type: [System.String](#)

Name of the string element.

#### Return Value

Type: [Nullable\(UInt32\)](#)

#### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [XElement](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

#### See Also

[XElementExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## XElementExtension.Get XElement Method

Gets the x element.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static XElement Get XElement(
    string strPropertyName,
    Object o
)
```

#### Parameters

*strPropertyName*

Type: [System.String](#)

Name of the string property.

*o*

Type: [System.Object](#)

The o.

#### Return Value

Type:  [XElement](#)

### See Also

[XElementExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## XElementExtension.SaveDefault Method

Speichert einen XML Baum mit den Standardoptionen.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static void SaveDefault(
    XElement element,
    string strOutputFilename
)
```

### Parameters

*element*

Type: [System.Xml.Linq.XElement](#)

*strOutputFilename*

Type: [System.String](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [XElement](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[XElementExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## XElementExtension.ToString Method

To the default string.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static string ToString()
    this XElement element
)
```

#### Parameters

*element*

Type: [System.Xml.Linq.XElement](#)

The element.

#### Return Value

Type: [String](#)

#### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type  [XElement](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

#### See Also

[XElementExtension Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Extensions Namespace](#)

## SIGENCEScenarioTool.Interfaces Namespace

### Interfaces

	<b>Interface</b>	<b>Description</b>
	<a href="#">IXmlExport</a>	

## IXmlExport Interface

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Interfaces](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public interface IXmlExport
```

The **IXmlExport** type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">ToXml</a>	To the XML.

### See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Interfaces Namespace](#)

## IXmlExport.IXmlExport Methods

The [IXmlExport](#) type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">ToXml</a>	To the XML.

### See Also

[IXmlExport Interface](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Interfaces Namespace](#)

## IXmlExport.Xml Method

To the XML.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Interfaces](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
XElement ToXml()
```

*Return Value*

Type:  [XElement](#)

### See Also

[IXmlExport Interface](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Interfaces Namespace](#)

## SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace

### Classes

	<b>Class</b>	<b>Description</b>
	<a href="#">AbstractModelBase</a>	
	<a href="#">GeoLocalizationResult</a>	Represent The Geo Localization Result Of A RFDevice.
	<a href="#">GeoLocalizationResultList</a>	
	<a href="#">RFDevice</a>	Represent A Device Based On A Radio Frequency.
	<a href="#">RFDeviceExtensions</a>	Represent A Device Based On A Radio Frequency.
	<a href="#">RFDeviceList</a>	
	<a href="#">RFDeviceTooltips</a>	The tooltips for our properties to display in the HMI.

### Enumerations

	<b>Enumeration</b>	<b>Description</b>
	<a href="#">AntennaType</a>	
	<a href="#">DeviceSource</a>	
	<a href="#">DeviceType</a>	
	<a href="#">RxTxType</a>	
	<a href="#">Servity</a>	

## AbstractModelBase Class

### Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.AbstractModelBase

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.GeoLocalizationResult](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.RFDevice](#)

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

C#

```
public abstract class AbstractModelBase : INotifyPropertyChanged
```

The **AbstractModelBase** type exposes the following members.

### Constructors

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">AbstractModelBase</a>	Initializes a new instance of the <b>AbstractModelBase</b> class

### Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">Finalize</a>	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">FirePropertyChanged</a>	Fires the property changed.
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	Gets the <a href="#">Type</a> of the current instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">MemberwiseClone</a>	Creates a shallow copy of the current <a href="#">Object</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)

### Events

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">PropertyChanged</a>	

### See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

[System.ComponentModel.INotifyPropertyChanged](#)

## AbstractModelBase Constructor

Initializes a new instance of the [AbstractModelBase](#) class

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
protected AbstractModelBase()
```

### See Also

[AbstractModelBase Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## AbstractModelBase.AbstractModelBase Methods

The [AbstractModelBase](#) type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">Finalize</a>	Allows an object to try to free resources and perform other cleanup operations before it is reclaimed by garbage collection. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">FirePropertyChanged</a>	Fires the property changed.
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	Gets the <a href="#">Type</a> of the current instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">MemberwiseClone</a>	Creates a shallow copy of the current <a href="#">Object</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)

### See Also

[AbstractModelBase Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## AbstractModelBase.FirePropertyChanged Method

Fires the property changed.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
protected void FirePropertyChanged(  
    string strPropertyName = null  
)
```

### Parameters

*strPropertyName* (Optional)

Type: [System.String](#)

Name of the string property.

### See Also

[AbstractModelBase Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## AbstractModelBase.AbstractModelBase Events

The [AbstractModelBase](#) type exposes the following members.

### Events

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">PropertyChanged</a>	

### See Also

[AbstractModelBase Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## AbstractModelBase.PropertyChanged Event

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public event PropertyChangedEventHandler PropertyChanged
```

*Value*

Type: [System.ComponentModel.PropertyChangedEventHandler](#)

*Implements*

[INotifyPropertyChanged.PropertyChanged](#)

### See Also

[AbstractModelBase Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## AntennaType Enumeration

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

C#

```
public enum AntennaType
```

### Members

	Member name	Value	Description
	<b>OmniDirectional</b>	0	
	<b>OmniLOG30800</b>	1	
	<b>HyperLOG60200</b>	2	
	<b>SimradArgusRadar</b>	3	
	<b>Unknown</b>	255	

### See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## DeviceSource Enumeration

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

C#

```
public enum DeviceSource
```

### Members

Member name	Value	Description
<b>Unknown</b>	0	The source of the device is unknown
<b>User</b>	1	The device was created by the user
<b>Automatic</b>	2	The device was automatically generated
<b>DataImport</b>	3	The device comes from a data import
<b>SimulationResult</b>	4	The device comes from a simulation result

### See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## DeviceType Enumeration

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public enum DeviceType
```

### Members

	<b>Member name</b>	<b>Value</b>	<b>Description</b>
	<b>Unknown</b>	0	Unknown DeviceType
	<b>Receiver</b>	1	Receiver
	<b>Transmitter</b>	2	Transmitter
	<b>Reference</b>	3	Reference Transmitter

### See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## GeoLocalizationResult Class

Represent The Geo Localization Result Of A RFDevice.

### Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.AbstractModelBase](#)

SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.GeoLocalizationResult

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public sealed class GeoLocalizationResult : AbstractModelBase,
    IEquatable<GeoLocalizationResult>, ICloneable, IXmlExport
```

The **GeoLocalizationResult** type exposes the following members.

### Constructors

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">GeoLocalizationResult</a>	Initializes a new instance of the <b>GeoLocalizationResult</b> class

### Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Altitude</a>	The Elevation Of The Localized RF Device Above The Sea Level (Meter).
	<a href="#">Id</a>	The Id Of The Localized RFDevice.
	<a href="#">Latitude</a>	The Latitude Of The Localized RF Device (WGS84).
	<a href="#">LocalizationTime</a>	The Localization Time.
	<a href="#">Longitude</a>	The Longitude Of The Localized RF Device (WGS84).
	<a href="#">PrimaryKey</a>	The Unique PrimarKey For This Result.

### Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Clone</a>	
	<a href="#">Equals(Object)</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">Equals(GeoLocalizationResult)</a>	
	<a href="#">FromXml</a>	

	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	Gets the <a href="#">Type</a> of the current instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">ToXml</a>	

## Events

	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	<a href="#">PropertyChanged</a>	(Inherited from <a href="#">AbstractModelBase</a> .)

## Fields

	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	<a href="#">ALTITUDE</a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For Altitude.
	<a href="#">DEFAULT_ALTITUDE</a>	The DefaultValue For Altitude.
	<a href="#">DEFAULT_ID</a>	The DefaultValue For Id.
	<a href="#">DEFAULT_LATITUDE</a>	The DefaultValue For Latitude.
	<a href="#">DEFAULT_LOCALIZATIONTIME</a>	The DefaultValue For LocalizationTime.
	<a href="#">DEFAULT_LONGITUDE</a>	The DefaultValue For Longitude.
	<a href="#">DEFAULT_PRIMARYKEY</a>	The DefaultValue For PrimaryKey.
	<a href="#">ID</a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For Id.
	<a href="#">LATITUDE</a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For Latitude.
	<a href="#">LOCALIZATIONTIME</a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For LocalizationTime.
	<a href="#">LONGITUDE</a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For Longitude.
	<a href="#">PRIMARYKEY</a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For PrimaryKey.

## See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## GeoLocalizationResult Constructor

Initializes a new instance of the [GeoLocalizationResult](#) class

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public GeoLocalizationResult()
```

### See Also

[GeoLocalizationResult Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## GeoLocalizationResult.GeoLocalizationResult Properties

The [GeoLocalizationResult](#) type exposes the following members.

### Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Altitude</a>	The Elevation Of The Localized RF Device Above The Sea Level (Meter).
	<a href="#">Id</a>	The Id Of The Localized RFDevice.
	<a href="#">Latitude</a>	The Latitude Of The Localized RF Device (WGS84).
	<a href="#">LocalizationTime</a>	The Localization Time.
	<a href="#">Longitude</a>	The Longitude Of The Localized RF Device (WGS84).
	<a href="#">PrimaryKey</a>	The Unique PrimarKey For This Result.

### See Also

[GeoLocalizationResult Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## GeoLocalizationResult.Altitude Property

The Elevation Of The Localized RF Device Above The Sea Level (Meter).

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public uint Altitude { get; set; }
```

*Property Value*

Type: [UInt32](#)

### See Also

[GeoLocalizationResult Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## GeoLocalizationResult.Id Property

The Id Of The Localized RFDevice.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public int Id { get; set; }
```

### Property Value

Type: [Int32](#)

### See Also

[GeoLocalizationResult Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## GeoLocalizationResult.Latitude Property

The Latitude Of The Localized RF Device (WGS84).

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public double Latitude { get; set; }
```

*Property Value*

Type: [Double](#)

### See Also

[GeoLocalizationResult Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## GeoLocalizationResult.LocalizationTime Property

The Localization Time.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public double LocalizationTime { get; set; }
```

*Property Value*

Type: [Double](#)

### See Also

[GeoLocalizationResult Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## GeoLocalizationResult.Longitude Property

The Longitude Of The Localized RF Device (WGS84).

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public double Longitude { get; set; }
```

*Property Value*

Type: [Double](#)

### See Also

[GeoLocalizationResult Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## GeoLocalizationResult.PrimaryKey Property

The Unique PrimaryKey For This Result.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public Guid PrimaryKey { get; set; }
```

*Property Value*

Type: [Guid](#)

### See Also

[GeoLocalizationResult Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## GeoLocalizationResult.GeoLocalizationResult Methods

The [GeoLocalizationResult](#) type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Clone</a>	
	<a href="#">Equals(Object)</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">Equals(GeoLocalizationResult)</a>	
	<a href="#">FromXml</a>	
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	Gets the <a href="#">Type</a> of the current instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">ToXml</a>	

### See Also

[GeoLocalizationResult Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## GeoLocalizationResult.Clone Method

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public GeoLocalizationResult Clone()
```

*Return Value*

Type: [GeoLocalizationResult](#)

### See Also

[GeoLocalizationResult Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## GeoLocalizationResult.Equals Method

### Overload List

	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	<a href="#">Equals(Object)</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">Equals(GeoLocalizationResult)</a>	

### See Also

[GeoLocalizationResult Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## GeoLocalizationResult.Equals Method (GeoLocalizationResult)

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public bool Equals(  
    GeoLocalizationResult other  
)
```

### Parameters

*other*

Type: [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.GeoLocalizationResult](#)

### Return Value

Type: [Boolean](#)

### Implements

[IEquatable\(T\).Equals\(T\)](#)

### See Also

[GeoLocalizationResult Class](#)

[Equals Overload](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## GeoLocalizationResult.FromXml Method

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public static GeoLocalizationResult FromXml(  
    XElement eRoot  
)
```

### Parameters

*eRoot*

Type: [System.Xml.Linq.XElement](#)

### Return Value

Type: [GeoLocalizationResult](#)

### See Also

[GeoLocalizationResult Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## GeoLocalizationResult.ToXml Method

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public XElement ToXml()
```

*Return Value*

Type:  [XElement](#)

*Implements*

[IXmlExport.ToXml\(\)](#)

### See Also

[GeoLocalizationResult Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## GeoLocalizationResult.GeoLocalizationResult Events

The [GeoLocalizationResult](#) type exposes the following members.

### Events

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">PropertyChanged</a>	(Inherited from <a href="#">AbstractModelBase</a> .)

### See Also

[GeoLocalizationResult Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## GeoLocalizationResult.GeoLocalizationResult Fields

The [GeoLocalizationResult](#) type exposes the following members.

### Fields

	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
◆ S	<a href="#">ALTITUDE</a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For Altitude.
◆ S	<a href="#">DEFAULT_ALTITUDE</a>	The DefaultValue For Altitude.
◆ S	<a href="#">DEFAULT_ID</a>	The DefaultValue For Id.
◆ S	<a href="#">DEFAULT_LATITUDE</a>	The DefaultValue For Latitude.
◆ S	<a href="#">DEFAULT_LOCALIZATIONTIME</a>	The DefaultValue For LocalizationTime.
◆ S	<a href="#">DEFAULT_LONGITUDE</a>	The DefaultValue For Longitude.
◆ S	<a href="#">DEFAULT_PRIMARYKEY</a>	The DefaultValue For PrimaryKey.
◆ S	<a href="#">ID</a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For Id.
◆ S	<a href="#">LATITUDE</a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For Latitude.
◆ S	<a href="#">LOCALIZATIONTIME</a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For LocalizationTime.
◆ S	<a href="#">LONGITUDE</a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For Longitude.
◆ S	<a href="#">PRIMARYKEY</a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For PrimaryKey.

### See Also

[GeoLocalizationResult Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## GeoLocalizationResult.ALTITUDE Field

The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For Altitude.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public const string ALTITUDE = "Altitude"
```

### Field Value

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[GeoLocalizationResult Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## GeoLocalizationResult.DEFAULT\_ALTITUDE Field

The DefaultValue For Altitude.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

C#

```
public static readonly uint DEFAULT_ALTITUDE
```

*Field Value*

Type: [UInt32](#)

### See Also

[GeoLocalizationResult Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## GeoLocalizationResult.DEFAULT\_ID Field

The DefaultValue For Id.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public static readonly int DEFAULT_ID
```

*Field Value*

Type: [Int32](#)

### See Also

[GeoLocalizationResult Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## GeoLocalizationResult.DEFAULT\_LATITUDE Field

The DefaultValue For Latitude.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public static readonly double DEFAULT_LATITUDE
```

*Field Value*

Type: [Double](#)

### See Also

[GeoLocalizationResult Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## GeoLocalizationResult.DEFAULT\_LOCALIZATIONTIME Field

The DefaultValue For LocalizationTime.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public static readonly double DEFAULT_LOCALIZATIONTIME
```

### *Field Value*

Type: [Double](#)

### See Also

[GeoLocalizationResult Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## GeoLocalizationResult.DEFAULT\_LONGITUDE Field

The DefaultValue For Longitude.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public static readonly double DEFAULT_LONGITUDE
```

*Field Value*

Type: [Double](#)

### See Also

[GeoLocalizationResult Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## GeoLocalizationResult.DEFAULT\_PRIMARYKEY Field

The DefaultValue For PrimaryKey.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

C#

```
public static readonly Guid DEFAULT_PRIMARYKEY
```

*Field Value*

Type: [Guid](#)

### See Also

[GeoLocalizationResult Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## GeoLocalizationResult.ID Field

The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For Id.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public const string ID = "Id"
```

### Field Value

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[GeoLocalizationResult Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## GeoLocalizationResult.LATITUDE Field

The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For Latitude.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public const string LATITUDE = "Latitude"
```

### Field Value

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[GeoLocalizationResult Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## GeoLocalizationResult.LOCALIZATIONTIME Field

The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For LocalizationTime.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public const string LOCALIZATIONTIME = "LocalizationTime"
```

*Field Value*

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[GeoLocalizationResult Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## GeoLocalizationResult.LONGITUDE Field

The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For Longitude.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public const string LONGITUDE = "Longitude"
```

### Field Value

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[GeoLocalizationResult Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## GeoLocalizationResult.PRIMARYKEY Field

The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For PrimaryKey.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public const string PRIMARYKEY = "PrimaryKey"
```

### Field Value

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[GeoLocalizationResult Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## GeoLocalizationResultList Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

[System.Collections.Generic.List\(GeoLocalizationResult\)](#)

SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.GeoLocalizationResultList

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

C#

```
public sealed class GeoLocalizationResultList : List<GeoLocalizationResult>
```

The **GeoLocalizationResultList** type exposes the following members.

### Constructors

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">GeoLocalizationResultList()</a>	Initializes a new instance of the <b>GeoLocalizationResultList</b> class.
	<a href="#">GeoLocalizationResultList(Int32)</a>	Initializes a new instance of the <b>GeoLocalizationResultList</b> class.
	<a href="#">GeoLocalizationResultList(IEnumerable(GeoLocalizationResult))</a>	Initializes a new instance of the <b>GeoLocalizationResultList</b> class.

### Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Capacity</a>	Gets or sets the total number of elements the internal data structure can hold without resizing. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
	<a href="#">Count</a>	Gets the number of elements contained in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
	<a href="#">Item</a>	Gets or sets the element at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)

### Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Add</a>	Adds an object to the end of the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
	<a href="#">AddRange</a>	Adds the elements of the specified collection to the end of the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)

 <a href="#">AsReadOnly</a>	Returns a read-only <a href="#">IList(T)</a> wrapper for the current collection. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">BinarySearch(T)</a>	Searches the entire sorted <a href="#">List(T)</a> for an element using the default comparer and returns the zero-based index of the element. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">BinarySearch(T, IComparer(T))</a>	Searches the entire sorted <a href="#">List(T)</a> for an element using the specified comparer and returns the zero-based index of the element. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">BinarySearch(Int32, Int32, T, IComparer(T))</a>	Searches a range of elements in the sorted <a href="#">List(T)</a> for an element using the specified comparer and returns the zero-based index of the element. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Clear</a>	Removes all elements from the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Contains</a>	Determines whether an element is in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">ConvertAll(TOutput)</a>	Converts the elements in the current <a href="#">List(T)</a> to another type, and returns a list containing the converted elements. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">CopyTo(T[])</a>	Copies the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> to a compatible one-dimensional array, starting at the beginning of the target array. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">CopyTo(T[], Int32)</a>	Copies the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> to a compatible one-dimensional array, starting at the specified index of the target array. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">CopyTo(Int32, T[], Int32, Int32)</a>	Copies a range of elements from the <a href="#">List(T)</a> to a compatible one-dimensional array, starting at the specified index of the target array. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Equals</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
 <a href="#">Exists</a>	Determines whether the <a href="#">List(T)</a> contains elements that match the conditions defined by the specified predicate. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Find</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the first occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindAll</a>	Retrieves all the elements that match the conditions defined by the specified predicate. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindIndex(Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)

 <a href="#">FindIndex(Int32, Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that extends from the specified index to the last element. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindIndex(Int32, Int32, Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that starts at the specified index and contains the specified number of elements. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindLast</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the last occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindLastIndex(Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindLastIndex(Int32, Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that extends from the first element to the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindLastIndex(Int32, Int32, Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that contains the specified number of elements and ends at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">ForEach</a>	Performs the specified action on each element of the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">GetEnumerator</a>	Returns an enumerator that iterates through the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
 <a href="#">GetRange</a>	Creates a shallow copy of a range of elements in the source <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">GetType</a>	Gets the <a href="#">Type</a> of the current instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
 <a href="#">IndexOf(T)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">IndexOf(T, Int32)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that extends from the specified index to the last element. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)

 <a href="#">IndexOf(T, Int32, Int32)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that starts at the specified index and contains the specified number of elements. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Insert</a>	Inserts an element into the <a href="#">List(T)</a> at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">InsertRange</a>	Inserts the elements of a collection into the <a href="#">List(T)</a> at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">LastIndexOf(T)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">LastIndexOf(T, Int32)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that extends from the first element to the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">LastIndexOf(T, Int32, Int32)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that contains the specified number of elements and ends at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Remove</a>	Removes the first occurrence of a specific object from the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">RemoveAll</a>	Removes all the elements that match the conditions defined by the specified predicate. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">RemoveAt</a>	Removes the element at the specified index of the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">RemoveRange</a>	Removes a range of elements from the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Reverse()</a>	Reverses the order of the elements in the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Reverse(Int32, Int32)</a>	Reverses the order of the elements in the specified range. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Sort()</a>	Sorts the elements in the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> using the default comparer. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Sort(IComparer(T))</a>	Sorts the elements in the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> using the specified comparer. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Sort(Comparison(T))</a>	Sorts the elements in the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> using the specified <a href="#">Comparison(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Sort(Int32, Int32, IComparer(T))</a>	Sorts the elements in a range of elements in <a href="#">List(T)</a> using the specified comparer. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">ToArray</a>	Copies the elements of the <a href="#">List(T)</a> to a new array. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)

 <a href="#">ToString</a>	Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
 <a href="#">TrimExcess</a>	Sets the capacity to the actual number of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> , if that number is less than a threshold value. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">TrueForAll</a>	Determines whether every element in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)

## Extension Methods

	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
 <a href="#">SaveAsCsv(GeoLocalizationResult)</a>	Saves the list as CSV. (Defined by <a href="#">ListExtension</a> .)	
 <a href="#">SaveAsXml(GeoLocalizationResult)</a>	Saves the list as XML. (Defined by <a href="#">ListExtension</a> .)	

## See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## GeoLocalizationResultList Constructor

### Overload List

Name	Description
 <a href="#">GeoLocalizationResultList()</a>	Initializes a new instance of the <a href="#">GeoLocalizationResultList</a> class.
 <a href="#">GeoLocalizationResultList(Int32)</a>	Initializes a new instance of the <a href="#">GeoLocalizationResultList</a> class.
 <a href="#">GeoLocalizationResultList(IEnumerable(GeoLocalizationResult))</a>	Initializes a new instance of the <a href="#">GeoLocalizationResultList</a> class.

### See Also

[GeoLocalizationResultList Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## GeoLocalizationResultList Constructor

Initializes a new instance of the [GeoLocalizationResultList](#) class.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public GeoLocalizationResultList()
```

### See Also

[GeoLocalizationResultList Class](#)

[GeoLocalizationResultList Overload](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## GeoLocalizationResultList Constructor (Int32)

Initializes a new instance of the [GeoLocalizationResultList](#) class.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public GeoLocalizationResultList(  
    int iInitialSize  
)
```

### Parameters

*iInitialSize*

Type: [System.Int32](#)

Initial size of the i.

### See Also

[GeoLocalizationResultList Class](#)

[GeoLocalizationResultList Overload](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## GeoLocalizationResultList Constructor ([IEnumerable\(GeoLocalizationResult\)](#))

Initializes a new instance of the [GeoLocalizationResultList](#) class.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public GeoLocalizationResultList(  
    IEnumerable<GeoLocalizationResult> collection  
)
```

### Parameters

*collection*

Type: [System.Collections.Generic.IEnumerable\(GeoLocalizationResult\)](#)

Die Auflistung, deren Elemente in die neue Liste kopiert werden.

### See Also

[GeoLocalizationResultList Class](#)

[GeoLocalizationResultList Overload](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## GeoLocalizationResultList.GeoLocalizationResultList Properties

The [GeoLocalizationResultList](#) type exposes the following members.

### Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Capacity</a>	Gets or sets the total number of elements the internal data structure can hold without resizing. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
	<a href="#">Count</a>	Gets the number of elements contained in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
	<a href="#">Item</a>	Gets or sets the element at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)

### See Also

[GeoLocalizationResultList Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## GeoLocalizationResultList.GeoLocalizationResultList Methods

The [GeoLocalizationResultList](#) type exposes the following members.

### Methods

Name	Description
<a href="#"> Add</a>	Adds an object to the end of the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
<a href="#"> AddRange</a>	Adds the elements of the specified collection to the end of the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
<a href="#"> AsReadOnly</a>	Returns a read-only <a href="#">IList(T)</a> wrapper for the current collection. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
<a href="#"> BinarySearch(T)</a>	Searches the entire sorted <a href="#">List(T)</a> for an element using the default comparer and returns the zero-based index of the element. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
<a href="#"> BinarySearch(T, IComparer(T))</a>	Searches the entire sorted <a href="#">List(T)</a> for an element using the specified comparer and returns the zero-based index of the element. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
<a href="#"> BinarySearch(Int32, Int32, T, IComparer(T))</a>	Searches a range of elements in the sorted <a href="#">List(T)</a> for an element using the specified comparer and returns the zero-based index of the element. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
<a href="#"> Clear</a>	Removes all elements from the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
<a href="#"> Contains</a>	Determines whether an element is in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
<a href="#"> ConvertAll(TOutput)</a>	Converts the elements in the current <a href="#">List(T)</a> to another type, and returns a list containing the converted elements. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
<a href="#"> CopyTo(T[])</a>	Copies the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> to a compatible one-dimensional array, starting at the beginning of the target array. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
<a href="#"> CopyTo(T[], Int32)</a>	Copies the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> to a compatible one-dimensional array, starting at the specified index of the target array. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
<a href="#"> CopyTo(Int32, T[], Int32, Int32)</a>	Copies a range of elements from the <a href="#">List(T)</a> to a compatible one-dimensional array, starting at the specified index of the target array. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
<a href="#"> Equals</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
<a href="#"> Exists</a>	Determines whether the <a href="#">List(T)</a> contains elements that match the conditions defined by the specified predicate. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)

 <a href="#">Find</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the first occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindAll</a>	Retrieves all the elements that match the conditions defined by the specified predicate. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindIndex(Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindIndex(Int32, Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that extends from the specified index to the last element. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindIndex(Int32, Int32, Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that starts at the specified index and contains the specified number of elements. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindLast</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the last occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindLastIndex(Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindLastIndex(Int32, Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that extends from the first element to the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindLastIndex(Int32, Int32, Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that contains the specified number of elements and ends at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">ForEach</a>	Performs the specified action on each element of the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">GetEnumerator</a>	Returns an enumerator that iterates through the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
 <a href="#">GetRange</a>	Creates a shallow copy of a range of elements in the source <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)

 <a href="#">GetType</a>	Gets the <a href="#">Type</a> of the current instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
 <a href="#">IndexOf(T)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">IndexOf(T, Int32)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that extends from the specified index to the last element. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">IndexOf(T, Int32, Int32)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that starts at the specified index and contains the specified number of elements. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Insert</a>	Inserts an element into the <a href="#">List(T)</a> at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">InsertRange</a>	Inserts the elements of a collection into the <a href="#">List(T)</a> at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">LastIndexOf(T)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">LastIndexOf(T, Int32)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that extends from the first element to the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">LastIndexOf(T, Int32, Int32)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that contains the specified number of elements and ends at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Remove</a>	Removes the first occurrence of a specific object from the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">RemoveAll</a>	Removes all the elements that match the conditions defined by the specified predicate. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">RemoveAt</a>	Removes the element at the specified index of the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">RemoveRange</a>	Removes a range of elements from the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Reverse()</a>	Reverses the order of the elements in the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Reverse(Int32, Int32)</a>	Reverses the order of the elements in the specified range. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Sort()</a>	Sorts the elements in the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> using the default comparer. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)

 <a href="#">Sort(IComparer(T))</a>	Sorts the elements in the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> using the specified comparer. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Sort(Comparison(T))</a>	Sorts the elements in the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> using the specified <a href="#">Comparison(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Sort(Int32, Int32, IComparer(T))</a>	Sorts the elements in a range of elements in <a href="#">List(T)</a> using the specified comparer. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">ToArray</a>	Copies the elements of the <a href="#">List(T)</a> to a new array. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">ToString</a>	Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
 <a href="#">TrimExcess</a>	Sets the capacity to the actual number of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> , if that number is less than a threshold value. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">TrueForAll</a>	Determines whether every element in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(GeoLocalizationResult)</a> .)

## Extension Methods

	Name	Description
 <a href="#">SaveAsCsv(GeoLocalizationResult)</a>	Saves the list as CSV. (Defined by <a href="#">ListExtension</a> .)	
 <a href="#">SaveAsXml(GeoLocalizationResult)</a>	Saves the list as XML. (Defined by <a href="#">ListExtension</a> .)	

## See Also

[GeoLocalizationResultList Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice Class

Represent A Device Based On A Radio Frequency.

### Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.AbstractModelBase](#)

SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.RFDevice

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public sealed class RFDevice : AbstractModelBase,
    IEquatable<RFDevice>, ICloneable, IXmlExport
```

The **RFDevice** type exposes the following members.

### Constructors

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">RFDevice</a>	Initializes a new instance of the <b>RFDevice</b> class

### Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Altitude</a>	The Elevation Of The RF Device Above The Sea Level (Meter).
	<a href="#">AntennaType</a>	AntennaType Defines The Antenna Type Used For Transmitter And Receiver Respectively. Note: Currently, Only Omnidirectional Antenna Type Is Available / Supported.
	<a href="#">Bandwidth_Hz</a>	The Bandwith Of The Transmitter.
	<a href="#">CenterFrequency_Hz</a>	For Transmitters (I.E. Id's >= 0) This Parameter Defines Transmitter Signal Center Frequency [Hz]. For Receivers (I.E. Id's < 0) This Parameter Is Currently Unused.
	<a href="#">DeviceSource</a>	The Source Of This RF Device.
	<a href="#">Gain_dB</a>	For Transmitters (I.E. Id's >= 0) This Parameter Defines Transmitter Signal Power [Dbm]. For Receivers (I.E. Id's < 0) This Parameter Is Currently Unused.
	<a href="#">Id</a>	Every Scenario Element (I.E. Transmitter, Receiver) Must Be Assigned An Unique Id. Negative Id'S Are Reserved For Receivers While All Other Id'S Are Transmitters By Default. Some Applications (I.E. Tdoa Emitter Localization) Require A Reference Transmitter. For These Applications Id=0 Is The Reference Transmitter. Receivers Must Be Assigned First In The Table, Followed Be Transmitters (With Id=0 Being The First). After The

		Static Scenario, Update Of Id'S Requires No Specific Order. Note That Definition Of New Transmitters/Receivers After The Static Scenario Is Prohibited.
	<a href="#">Latitude</a>	The Latitude Of The RF Device (WGS84).
	<a href="#">Longitude</a>	The Longitude Of The RF Device (WGS84).
	<a href="#">Name</a>	A Short Describing Display Name For The RF Device.
	<a href="#">Pitch</a>	These Parameters Set The Orientation Of Transmitter / Receiver Antennas. The Respective Antenna Type Is Defined By Antennatype. The Rf Simulation Uses The Antenna Orientation To Compute The Resulting Signal Power At The Receivers.
	<a href="#">PrimaryKey</a>	The Unique PrimarKey For This RF Device.
	<a href="#">Remark</a>	A Comment Or Remark For The RF Device.
	<a href="#">Roll</a>	These Parameters Set The Orientation Of Transmitter / Receiver Antennas. The Respective Antenna Type Is Defined By Antennatype. The Rf Simulation Uses The Antenna Orientation To Compute The Resulting Signal Power At The Receivers.
	<a href="#">RxTxType</a>	For All Receivers (i.e. ID's < 0) This Parameter Defines The Radio Being Used.
	<a href="#">SignalToNoiseRatio_db</a>	For Receivers (I.E. Id's < 0) This Parameter Is Imposes Gaussian White Noise To The Respective Receiver Signal. For Transmitters (I.E. Id's >= 0) This Parameter Is Unused.
	<a href="#">StartTime</a>	This Is The Simulation Time At Which The Parameters (Following The Time Parameter In The Same Line) Are Set. All Transmitters And Receivers Used In The Simulation Must Be Set At Start Of The Simulation, I.E. At Time=0. For Static Scenarios, Where Positions Or Characteristics Settings Never Change Throughout The Simulation, The Time Column Only Contains Zero's.
	<a href="#">XPos</a>	XPos,YPos,ZPos Define The Transmitter / Receiver Positions In A Local Coordinate System With The Transmitter (ID=0) Being The Center Position.
	<a href="#">Yaw</a>	These Parameters Set The Orientation Of Transmitter / Receiver Antennas. The Respective Antenna Type Is Defined By Antennatype. The Rf Simulation Uses The Antenna Orientation To Compute The Resulting Signal Power At The Receivers.
	<a href="#">YPos</a>	XPos,YPos,ZPos Define The Transmitter / Receiver Positions In A Local Coordinate System With The Transmitter (ID=0) Being The Center Position.
	<a href="#">ZPos</a>	XPos,YPos,ZPos Define The Transmitter / Receiver Positions In A Local Coordinate System With The Transmitter (ID=0) Being The Center Position.

## Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Clone</a>	Clones this instance.

 <a href="#">Equals(Object)</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
 <a href="#">Equals(RFDevice)</a>	Gibt an, ob das aktuelle Objekt gleich einem anderen Objekt des gleichen Typs ist.
 <a href="#">FromXml</a>	Froms the XML.
 <a href="#">S</a>	
 <a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
 <a href="#">GetType</a>	Gets the <a href="#">Type</a> of the current instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
 <a href="#">ToString</a>	Returns a <a href="#">String</a> that represents this instance. (Overrides <a href="#">Object.ToString()</a> .)
 <a href="#">ToXml</a>	To the XML.
 <a href="#">Validate</a>	

## Events

	Name	Description
 <a href="#">PropertyChanged</a>	(Inherited from <a href="#">AbstractModelBase</a> .)	

## Fields

	Name	Description
 <a href="#">ALTITUDE</a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For Altitude.	
 <a href="#">S</a>		
 <a href="#">ANTENNATYPE</a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For AntennaType.	
 <a href="#">S</a>		
 <a href="#">BANDWIDTH_HZ</a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For Bandwidth_Hz.	
 <a href="#">S</a>		
 <a href="#">CENTERFREQUENCY_HZ</a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For CenterFrequency_Hz.	
 <a href="#">S</a>		
 <a href="#">DEFAULT_ALTITUDE</a>	The DefaultValue For Altitude.	
 <a href="#">S</a>		
 <a href="#">DEFAULT_ANTENNATYPE</a>	The DefaultValue For AntennaType.	
 <a href="#">S</a>		
 <a href="#">DEFAULT_BANDWIDTH_HZ</a>	The DefaultValue For Bandwidth_Hz.	
 <a href="#">S</a>		
 <a href="#">DEFAULT_CENTERFREQUENCY_HZ</a>	The DefaultValue For CenterFrequency_Hz.	
 <a href="#">S</a>		
 <a href="#">DEFAULT_DEVICESOURCE</a>	The DefaultValue For DeviceSource.	
 <a href="#">S</a>		
 <a href="#">DEFAULT_GAIN_DB</a>	The DefaultValue For Gain_dB.	
 <a href="#">S</a>		

 	<a href="#"><u>DEFAULT_ID</u></a>	The DefaultValue For Id.
 	<a href="#"><u>DEFAULT_LATITUDE</u></a>	The DefaultValue For Latitude.
 	<a href="#"><u>DEFAULT_LONGITUDE</u></a>	The DefaultValue For Longitude.
 	<a href="#"><u>DEFAULT_NAME</u></a>	The DefaultValue For Name.
 	<a href="#"><u>DEFAULT_PITCH</u></a>	The DefaultValue For Pitch.
 	<a href="#"><u>DEFAULT_PRIMARYKEY</u></a>	The DefaultValue For PrimaryKey.
 	<a href="#"><u>DEFAULT_REMARK</u></a>	The DefaultValue For Remark.
 	<a href="#"><u>DEFAULT_ROLL</u></a>	The DefaultValue For Roll.
 	<a href="#"><u>DEFAULT_RXTXYTYPE</u></a>	The DefaultValue For RxTxType.
 	<a href="#"><u>DEFAULT_SIGNALTONOISERATIO_DB</u></a>	The DefaultValue For SignalToNoiseRatio_db.
 	<a href="#"><u>DEFAULT_STARTTIME</u></a>	The DefaultValue For StartTime.
 	<a href="#"><u>DEFAULT_XPOS</u></a>	The DefaultValue For XPos.
 	<a href="#"><u>DEFAULT_YAW</u></a>	The DefaultValue For Yaw.
 	<a href="#"><u>DEFAULT_YPOS</u></a>	The DefaultValue For YPos.
 	<a href="#"><u>DEFAULT_ZPOS</u></a>	The DefaultValue For ZPos.
 	<a href="#"><u>DEVICESOURCE</u></a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For DeviceSource.
 	<a href="#"><u>GAIN_DB</u></a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For Gain_db.
 	<a href="#"><u>ID</u></a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For Id.
 	<a href="#"><u>LATITUDE</u></a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For Latitude.
 	<a href="#"><u>LONGITUDE</u></a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For Longitude.

 <a href="#"><u>NAME</u></a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For Name.
 <a href="#"><u>PITCH</u></a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For Pitch.
 <a href="#"><u>PRIMARYKEY</u></a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For PrimaryKey.
 <a href="#"><u>REMARK</u></a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For Remark.
 <a href="#"><u>ROLL</u></a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For Roll.
 <a href="#"><u>RXTXTYPE</u></a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For RxTxType.
 <a href="#"><u>SIGNALTONOISERATIO_DB</u></a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For SignalToNoiseRatio_dB.
 <a href="#"><u>STARTTIME</u></a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For StartTime.
 <a href="#"><u>XPOS</u></a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For XPos.
 <a href="#"><u>YAW</u></a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For Yaw.
 <a href="#"><u>YPOS</u></a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For YPos.
 <a href="#"><u>ZPOS</u></a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For ZPos.

## Extension Methods

	Name	Description
 <a href="#"><u>WithAltitude</u></a>	(Defined by <a href="#">RFDeviceExtensions</a> .)	
 <a href="#"><u>WithAntennaType</u></a>	(Defined by <a href="#">RFDeviceExtensions</a> .)	
 <a href="#"><u>WithBandwidth_Hz</u></a>	(Defined by <a href="#">RFDeviceExtensions</a> .)	
 <a href="#"><u>WithCenterFrequency_Hz</u></a>	(Defined by <a href="#">RFDeviceExtensions</a> .)	
 <a href="#"><u>WithDeviceSource</u></a>	(Defined by <a href="#">RFDeviceExtensions</a> .)	
 <a href="#"><u>WithGain_DB</u></a>	(Defined by <a href="#">RFDeviceExtensions</a> .)	
 <a href="#"><u>WithId</u></a>	(Defined by <a href="#">RFDeviceExtensions</a> .)	
 <a href="#"><u>WithLatitude</u></a>	(Defined by <a href="#">RFDeviceExtensions</a> .)	
 <a href="#"><u>WithLongitude</u></a>	(Defined by <a href="#">RFDeviceExtensions</a> .)	
 <a href="#"><u>WithName</u></a>	(Defined by <a href="#">RFDeviceExtensions</a> .)	
 <a href="#"><u>WithPitch</u></a>	(Defined by <a href="#">RFDeviceExtensions</a> .)	

	<a href="#">WithPrimaryKey</a>	(Defined by <a href="#">RFDeviceExtensions</a> .)
	<a href="#">WithRemark</a>	(Defined by <a href="#">RFDeviceExtensions</a> .)
	<a href="#">WithRoll</a>	(Defined by <a href="#">RFDeviceExtensions</a> .)
	<a href="#">WithRxTxType</a>	(Defined by <a href="#">RFDeviceExtensions</a> .)
	<a href="#">WithSignalToNoiseRatio_dB</a>	(Defined by <a href="#">RFDeviceExtensions</a> .)
	<a href="#">WithStartTime</a>	(Defined by <a href="#">RFDeviceExtensions</a> .)
	<a href="#">WithXPos</a>	(Defined by <a href="#">RFDeviceExtensions</a> .)
	<a href="#">WithYaw</a>	(Defined by <a href="#">RFDeviceExtensions</a> .)
	<a href="#">WithYPos</a>	(Defined by <a href="#">RFDeviceExtensions</a> .)
	<a href="#">WithZPos</a>	(Defined by <a href="#">RFDeviceExtensions</a> .)

## See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)[\[!System.IEquatable<SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.RFDevice>\]](#)[System.ComponentModel.INotifyPropertyChanged](#)[System.ICloneable](#)[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Interfaces.IXmlExport](#)

## RFDevice Constructor

Initializes a new instance of the [RFDevice](#) class

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public RFDevice()
```

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.RFDevice Properties

The [RFDevice](#) type exposes the following members.

### Properties

	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	<a href="#">Altitude</a>	The Elevation Of The RF Device Above The Sea Level (Meter).
	<a href="#">AntennaType</a>	AntennaType Defines The Antenna Type Used For Transmitter And Receiver Respectively. Note: Currently, Only Omnidirectional Antenna Type Is Available / Supported.
	<a href="#">Bandwidth_Hz</a>	The Bandwith Of The Transmitter.
	<a href="#">CenterFrequency_Hz</a>	For Transmitters (I.E. Id's >= 0) This Parameter Defines Transmitter Signal Center Frequency [Hz]. For Receivers (I.E. Id's < 0) This Parameter Is Currently Unused.
	<a href="#">DeviceSource</a>	The Source Of This RF Device.
	<a href="#">Gain_dB</a>	For Transmitters (I.E. Id's >= 0) This Parameter Defines Transmitter Signal Power [Dbm]. For Receivers (I.E. Id's < 0) This Parameter Is Currently Unused.
	<a href="#">Id</a>	Every Scenario Element (I.E. Transmitter, Receiver) Must Be Assigned An Unique Id. Negative Id'S Are Reserved For Receivers While All Other Id'S Are Transmitters By Default. Some Applications (I.E. Tdoa Emitter Localization) Require A Reference Transmitter. For These Applications Id=0 Is The Reference Transmitter. Receivers Must Be Assigned First In The Table, Followed Be Transmitters (With Id=0 Being The First). After The Static Scenario, Update Of Id'S Requires No Specific Order. Note That Definition Of New Transmitters/Receivers After The Static Scenario Is Prohibited.
	<a href="#">Latitude</a>	The Latitude Of The RF Device (WGS84).
	<a href="#">Longitude</a>	The Longitude Of The RF Device (WGS84).
	<a href="#">Name</a>	A Short Describing Display Name For The RF Device.
	<a href="#">Pitch</a>	These Parameters Set The Orientation Of Transmitter / Receiver Antennas. The Respective Antenna Type Is Defined By Antennatype. The Rf Simulation Uses The Antenna Orientation To Compute The Resulting Signal Power At The Receivers.
	<a href="#">PrimaryKey</a>	The Unique PrimarKey For This RF Device.
	<a href="#">Remark</a>	A Comment Or Remark For The RF Device.
	<a href="#">Roll</a>	These Parameters Set The Orientation Of Transmitter / Receiver Antennas. The Respective Antenna Type Is Defined By Antennatype. The Rf Simulation Uses The Antenna Orientation To Compute The Resulting Signal Power At The Receivers.
	<a href="#">RxTxType</a>	For All Receivers (i.e. ID's < 0) This Parameter Defines The Radio Being Used.

	<a href="#"><u>SignalToNoiseRatio_dB</u></a>	For Receivers (I.E. Id's < 0) This Parameter Is Imposes Gaussian White Noise To The Respective Receiver Signal. For Transmitters (I.E. Id's >= 0) This Parameter Is Unused.
	<a href="#"><u>StartTime</u></a>	This Is The Simulation Time At Which The Parameters (Following The Time Parameter In The Same Line) Are Set. All Transmitters And Receivers Used In The Simulation Must Be Set At Start Of The Simulation, I.E. At Time=0. For Static Scenarios, Where Positions Or Characteristics Settings Never Change Throughout The Simulation, The Time Column Only Contains Zero's.
	<a href="#"><u>XPos</u></a>	XPos,YPos,ZPos Define The Transmitter / Receiver Positions In A Local Coordinate System With The Transmitter (ID=0) Being The Center Position.
	<a href="#"><u>Yaw</u></a>	These Parameters Set The Orientation Of Transmitter / Receiver Antennas. The Respective Antenna Type Is Defined By Antennatype. The Rf Simulation Uses The Antenna Orientation To Compute The Resulting Signal Power At The Receivers.
	<a href="#"><u>YPos</u></a>	XPos,YPos,ZPos Define The Transmitter / Receiver Positions In A Local Coordinate System With The Transmitter (ID=0) Being The Center Position.
	<a href="#"><u>ZPos</u></a>	XPos,YPos,ZPos Define The Transmitter / Receiver Positions In A Local Coordinate System With The Transmitter (ID=0) Being The Center Position.

## See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.Altitude Property

The Elevation Of The RF Device Above The Sea Level (Meter).

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public Altitude Altitude { get; set; }
```

*Property Value*

Type: [Altitude](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.AntennaType Property

AntennaType Defines The Antenna Type Used For Transmitter And Receiver Respectively. Note: Currently, Only Omnidirectional Antenna Type Is Available / Supported.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public AntennaType AntennaType { get; set; }
```

*Property Value*

Type: [AntennaType](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.Bandwidth\_Hz Property

The Bandwidth Of The Transmitter.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public Bandwidth Bandwidth_Hz { get; set; }
```

*Property Value*

Type: [Bandwidth](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.CenterFrequency\_Hz Property

For Transmitters (I.E. Id's  $\geq 0$ ) This Parameter Defines Transmitter Signal Center Frequency [Hz]. For Receivers (I.E. Id's  $< 0$ ) This Parameter Is Currently Unused.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public Frequency CenterFrequency_Hz { get; set; }
```

*Property Value*

Type: [Frequency](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.DeviceSource Property

The Source Of This RF Device.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public DeviceSource DeviceSource { get; set; }
```

*Property Value*

Type: [DeviceSource](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.Gain\_dB Property

For Transmitters (I.E. Id's  $\geq 0$ ) This Parameter Defines Transmitter Signal Power [Dbm]. For Receivers (I.E. Id's  $< 0$ ) This Parameter Is Currently Unused.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public Gain Gain_dB { get; set; }
```

*Property Value*

Type: [Gain](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.Id Property

Every Scenario Element (I.E. Transmitter, Receiver) Must Be Assigned An Unique Id. Negative Id'S Are Reserved For Receivers While All Other Id'S Are Transmitters By Default. Some Applications (I.E. Tdoa Emitter Localization) Require A Reference Transmitter. For These Applications Id=0 Is The Reference Transmitter. Receivers Must Be Assigned First In The Table, Followed Be Transmitters (With Id=0 Being The First). After The Static Scenario, Update Of Id'S Requires No Specific Order. Note That Definition Of New Transmitters/Receivers After The Static Scenario Is Prohibited.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public int Id { get; set; }
```

*Property Value*

Type: [Int32](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.Latitude Property

The Latitude Of The RF Device (WGS84).

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public Latitude Latitude { get; set; }
```

*Property Value*

Type: [Latitude](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.Longitude Property

The Longitude Of The RF Device (WGS84).

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public Longitude Longitude { get; set; }
```

*Property Value*

Type: [Longitude](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.Name Property

A Short Describing Display Name For The RF Device.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public string Name { get; set; }
```

*Property Value*

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.Pitch Property

These Parameters Set The Orientation Of Transmitter / Receiver Antennas. The Respective Antenna Type Is Defined By Antennatype. The Rf Simulation Uses The Antenna Orientation To Compute The Resulting Signal Power At The Receivers.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

C#

```
public double Pitch { get; set; }
```

*Property Value*

Type: [Double](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.PrimaryKey Property

The Unique PrimarKey For This RF Device.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public Guid PrimaryKey { get; set; }
```

*Property Value*

Type: [Guid](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.Remark Property

A Comment Or Remark For The RF Device.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public string Remark { get; set; }
```

*Property Value*

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.Roll Property

These Parameters Set The Orientation Of Transmitter / Receiver Antennas. The Respective Antenna Type Is Defined By Antennatype. The Rf Simulation Uses The Antenna Orientation To Compute The Resulting Signal Power At The Receivers.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public double Roll { get; set; }
```

*Property Value*

Type: [Double](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.RxTxType Property

For All Receivers (i.e. ID's < 0) This Parameter Defines The Radio Being Used.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public RxTxType RxTxType { get; set; }
```

### Property Value

Type: [RxTxType](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.SignalToNoiseRatio\_dB Property

For Receivers (I.E. Id's < 0) This Parameter Is Imposes Gaussian White Noise To The Respective Receiver Signal. For Transmitters (I.E. Id's >= 0) This Parameter Is Unused.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public SignalToNoiseRatio SignalToNoiseRatio_dB { get; set; }
```

*Property Value*

Type: [SignalToNoiseRatio](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.StartTime Property

This Is The Simulation Time At Which The Parameters (Following The Time Parameter In The Same Line) Are Set. All Transmitters And Receivers Used In The Simulation Must Be Set At Start Of The Simulation, I.E. At Time=0. For Static Scenarios, Where Positions Or Characteristics Settings Never Change Throughout The Simulation, The Time Column Only Contains Zero's.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

C#

```
public double StartTime { get; set; }
```

*Property Value*

Type: [Double](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.XPos Property

XPos,YPos,ZPos Define The Transmitter / Receiver Positions In A Local Coordinate System With The Transmitter (ID=0) Being The Center Position.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public int XPos { get; set; }
```

*Property Value*

Type: [Int32](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.Yaw Property

These Parameters Set The Orientation Of Transmitter / Receiver Antennas. The Respective Antenna Type Is Defined By Antennatype. The Rf Simulation Uses The Antenna Orientation To Compute The Resulting Signal Power At The Receivers.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public double Yaw { get; set; }
```

*Property Value*

Type: [Double](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.YPos Property

XPos,YPos,ZPos Define The Transmitter / Receiver Positions In A Local Coordinate System With The Transmitter (ID=0) Being The Center Position.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public int YPos { get; set; }
```

*Property Value*

Type: [Int32](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.ZPos Property

XPos,YPos,ZPos Define The Transmitter / Receiver Positions In A Local Coordinate System With The Transmitter (ID=0) Being The Center Position.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public int ZPos { get; set; }
```

*Property Value*

Type: [Int32](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.RFDevice Methods

The [RFDevice](#) type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Clone</a>	Clones this instance.
	<a href="#">Equals(Object)</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">Equals(RFDevice)</a>	Gibt an, ob das aktuelle Objekt gleich einem anderen Objekt des gleichen Typs ist.
	<a href="#">FromXml</a>	Froms the XML.
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	Gets the <a href="#">Type</a> of the current instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	Returns a <a href="#">String</a> that represents this instance. (Overrides <a href="#">Object.ToString()</a> .)
	<a href="#">ToXml</a>	To the XML.
	<a href="#">Validate</a>	

### Extension Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">WithAltitude</a>	(Defined by <a href="#">RFDeviceExtensions</a> .)
	<a href="#">WithAntennaType</a>	(Defined by <a href="#">RFDeviceExtensions</a> .)
	<a href="#">WithBandwidth_Hz</a>	(Defined by <a href="#">RFDeviceExtensions</a> .)
	<a href="#">WithCenterFrequency_Hz</a>	(Defined by <a href="#">RFDeviceExtensions</a> .)
	<a href="#">WithDeviceSource</a>	(Defined by <a href="#">RFDeviceExtensions</a> .)
	<a href="#">WithGain_dB</a>	(Defined by <a href="#">RFDeviceExtensions</a> .)
	<a href="#">WithId</a>	(Defined by <a href="#">RFDeviceExtensions</a> .)
	<a href="#">WithLatitude</a>	(Defined by <a href="#">RFDeviceExtensions</a> .)
	<a href="#">WithLongitude</a>	(Defined by <a href="#">RFDeviceExtensions</a> .)
	<a href="#">WithName</a>	(Defined by <a href="#">RFDeviceExtensions</a> .)
	<a href="#">WithPitch</a>	(Defined by <a href="#">RFDeviceExtensions</a> .)
	<a href="#">WithPrimaryKey</a>	(Defined by <a href="#">RFDeviceExtensions</a> .)
	<a href="#">WithRemark</a>	(Defined by <a href="#">RFDeviceExtensions</a> .)
	<a href="#">WithRoll</a>	(Defined by <a href="#">RFDeviceExtensions</a> .)
	<a href="#">WithRxTxType</a>	(Defined by <a href="#">RFDeviceExtensions</a> .)
	<a href="#">WithSignalToNoiseRatio_dB</a>	(Defined by <a href="#">RFDeviceExtensions</a> .)

	<a href="#"><u>WithStartTime</u></a>	(Defined by <a href="#">RFDeviceExtensions</a> .)
	<a href="#"><u>WithXPos</u></a>	(Defined by <a href="#">RFDeviceExtensions</a> .)
	<a href="#"><u>WithYaw</u></a>	(Defined by <a href="#">RFDeviceExtensions</a> .)
	<a href="#"><u>WithYPos</u></a>	(Defined by <a href="#">RFDeviceExtensions</a> .)
	<a href="#"><u>WithZPos</u></a>	(Defined by <a href="#">RFDeviceExtensions</a> .)

See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.Clone Method

Clones this instance.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public RFDevice Clone()
```

*Return Value*

Type: [RFDevice](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.Equals Method

### Overload List

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Equals(Object)</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">Equals(RFDevice)</a>	Gibt an, ob das aktuelle Objekt gleich einem anderen Objekt des gleichen Typs ist.

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.Equals Method (RFDevice)

Gibt an, ob das aktuelle Objekt gleich einem anderen Objekt des gleichen Typs ist.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public bool Equals(  
    RFDevice other  
)
```

### Parameters

*other*

Type: [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.RFDevice](#)

Ein Objekt, das mit diesem Objekt verglichen werden soll.

### Return Value

Type: [Boolean](#)

true, wenn das aktuelle Objekt gleich dem *other*-Parameter ist, andernfalls false.

### Implements

[IEquatable\(T\).Equals\(T\)](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[Equals Overload](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.FromXml Method

Froms the XML.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static RFDevice FromXml(  
    XElement eRoot  
)
```

### Parameters

*eRoot*

Type: [System.Xml.Linq.XElement](#)

The e root.

### Return Value

Type: [RFDevice](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.ToString Method

Returns a [String](#) that represents this instance.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public override string ToString()
```

### *Return Value*

Type: [String](#)

A [String](#) that represents this instance.

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.ToXml Method

To the XML.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

C#

```
public XElement ToXml()
```

*Return Value*

Type:  [XElement](#)

*Implements*

[IXmlExport.ToXml\(\)](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.Validate Method

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public ValidationResultList Validate()
```

*Return Value*

Type: [ValidationResultList](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.RFDevice Events

The [RFDevice](#) type exposes the following members.

### Events

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">PropertyChanged</a>	(Inherited from <a href="#">AbstractModelBase</a> .)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.RFDevice Fields

The [RFDevice](#) type exposes the following members.

### Fields

	Name	Description
 	<a href="#">ALTITUDE</a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For Altitude.
 	<a href="#">ANTENNATYPE</a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For AntennaType.
 	<a href="#">BANDWIDTH_HZ</a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For Bandwidth_Hz.
 	<a href="#">CENTERFREQUENCY_HZ</a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For CenterFrequency_Hz.
 	<a href="#">DEFAULT_ALTITUDE</a>	The DefaultValue For Altitude.
 	<a href="#">DEFAULT_ANTENNATYPE</a>	The DefaultValue For AntennaType.
 	<a href="#">DEFAULT_BANDWIDTH_HZ</a>	The DefaultValue For Bandwidth_Hz.
 	<a href="#">DEFAULT_CENTERFREQUENCY_HZ</a>	The DefaultValue For CenterFrequency_Hz.
 	<a href="#">DEFAULT_DEVICESOURCE</a>	The DefaultValue For DeviceSource.
 	<a href="#">DEFAULT_GAIN_DB</a>	The DefaultValue For Gain_dB.
 	<a href="#">DEFAULT_ID</a>	The DefaultValue For Id.
 	<a href="#">DEFAULT_LATITUDE</a>	The DefaultValue For Latitude.
 	<a href="#">DEFAULT_LONGITUDE</a>	The DefaultValue For Longitude.
 	<a href="#">DEFAULT_NAME</a>	The DefaultValue For Name.
 	<a href="#">DEFAULT_PITCH</a>	The DefaultValue For Pitch.
 	<a href="#">DEFAULT_PRIMARYKEY</a>	The DefaultValue For PrimaryKey.
 	<a href="#">DEFAULT_REMARK</a>	The DefaultValue For Remark.

 <a href="#"><u>DEFAULT_ROLL</u></a>	The DefaultValue For Roll.
 <a href="#"><u>DEFAULT_RXTXTYPE</u></a>	The DefaultValue For RxTxType.
 <a href="#"><u>DEFAULT_SIGNALTONOISERATIO_DB</u></a>	The DefaultValue For SignalToNoiseRatio_dB.
 <a href="#"><u>DEFAULT_STARTTIME</u></a>	The DefaultValue For StartTime.
 <a href="#"><u>DEFAULT_XPOS</u></a>	The DefaultValue For XPos.
 <a href="#"><u>DEFAULT_YAW</u></a>	The DefaultValue For Yaw.
 <a href="#"><u>DEFAULT_YPOS</u></a>	The DefaultValue For YPos.
 <a href="#"><u>DEFAULT_ZPOS</u></a>	The DefaultValue For ZPos.
 <a href="#"><u>DEVICE SOURCE</u></a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For DeviceSource.
 <a href="#"><u>GAIN_DB</u></a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For Gain_dB.
 <a href="#"><u>ID</u></a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For Id.
 <a href="#"><u>LATITUDE</u></a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For Latitude.
 <a href="#"><u>LONGITUDE</u></a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For Longitude.
 <a href="#"><u>NAME</u></a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For Name.
 <a href="#"><u>PITCH</u></a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For Pitch.
 <a href="#"><u>PRIMARYKEY</u></a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For PrimaryKey.
 <a href="#"><u>REMARK</u></a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For Remark.
 <a href="#"><u>ROLL</u></a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For Roll.
 <a href="#"><u>RXTXTYPE</u></a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For RxTxType.
 <a href="#"><u>SIGNALTONOISERATIO_DB</u></a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For SignalToNoiseRatio_dB.

 	<a href="#"><u>STARTTIME</u></a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For StartTime.
 	<a href="#"><u>XPOS</u></a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For XPos.
 	<a href="#"><u>YAW</u></a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For Yaw.
 	<a href="#"><u>YPOS</u></a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For YPos.
 	<a href="#"><u>ZPOS</u></a>	The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For ZPos.

See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.ALTITUDE Field

The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For Altitude.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public const string ALTITUDE = "Altitude"
```

### Field Value

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.ANTENNATYPE Field

The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For AntennaType.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public const string ANTENNATYPE = "AntennaType"
```

### Field Value

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.BANDWIDTH\_HZ Field

The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For Bandwidth\_Hz.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public const string BANDWIDTH_HZ = "Bandwidth_Hz"
```

### Field Value

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.CENTERFREQUENCY\_HZ Field

The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For CenterFrequency\_Hz.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public const string CENTERFREQUENCY_HZ = "CenterFrequency_Hz"
```

*Field Value*

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.DEFAULT\_ALTITUDE Field

The DefaultValue For Altitude.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public static readonly Altitude DEFAULT_ALTITUDE
```

*Field Value*

Type: [Altitude](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.DEFAULT\_ANTENNATYPE Field

The DefaultValue For AntennaType.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public static readonly AntennaType DEFAULT_ANTENNATYPE
```

### Field Value

Type: [AntennaType](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.DEFAULT\_BANDWIDTH\_HZ Field

The DefaultValue For Bandwidth\_Hz.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public static readonly Bandwidth DEFAULT_BANDWIDTH_HZ
```

### *Field Value*

Type: [Bandwidth](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.DEFAULT\_CENTERFREQUENCY\_HZ Field

The DefaultValue For CenterFrequency\_Hz.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public static readonly Frequency DEFAULT_CENTERFREQUENCY_HZ
```

### Field Value

Type: [Frequency](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.DEFAULT\_DEVICESOURCE Field

The DefaultValue For DeviceSource.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public static readonly DeviceSource DEFAULT_DEVICESOURCE
```

### Field Value

Type: [DeviceSource](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.DEFAULT\_GAIN\_DB Field

The DefaultValue For Gain\_dB.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public static readonly Gain DEFAULT_GAIN_DB
```

### Field Value

Type: [Gain](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.DEFAULT\_ID Field

The DefaultValue For Id.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public static readonly int DEFAULT_ID
```

*Field Value*

Type: [Int32](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.DEFAULT\_LATITUDE Field

The DefaultValue For Latitude.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public static readonly Latitude DEFAULT_LATITUDE
```

*Field Value*

Type: [Latitude](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.DEFAULT\_LONGITUDE Field

The DefaultValue For Longitude.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public static readonly Longitude DEFAULT_LONGITUDE
```

### *Field Value*

Type: [Longitude](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.DEFAULT\_NAME Field

The DefaultValue For Name.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public static readonly string DEFAULT_NAME
```

### Field Value

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.DEFAULT\_PITCH Field

The DefaultValue For Pitch.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

C#

```
public static readonly double DEFAULT_PITCH
```

### Field Value

Type: [Double](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.DEFAULT\_PRIMARYKEY Field

The DefaultValue For PrimaryKey.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public static readonly Guid DEFAULT_PRIMARYKEY
```

*Field Value*

Type: [Guid](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.DEFAULT\_REMARK Field

The DefaultValue For Remark.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public static readonly string DEFAULT_REMARK
```

*Field Value*

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.DEFAULT\_ROLL Field

The DefaultValue For Roll.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public static readonly double DEFAULT_ROLL
```

### *Field Value*

Type: [Double](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.DEFAULT\_RXTXTYPE Field

The DefaultValue For RxTxType.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public static readonly RxTxType DEFAULT_RXTXTYPE
```

### Field Value

Type: [RxTxType](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.DEFAULT\_SIGNALTONOISERATIO\_DB Field

The DefaultValue For SignalToNoiseRatio\_dB.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public static readonly SignalToNoiseRatio DEFAULT_SIGNALTONOISERATIO_DB
```

### Field Value

Type: [SignalToNoiseRatio](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.DEFAULT\_STARTTIME Field

The DefaultValue For StartTime.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public static readonly double DEFAULT_STARTTIME
```

*Field Value*

Type: [Double](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.DEFAULT\_XPOS Field

The DefaultValue For XPos.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public static readonly int DEFAULT_XPOS
```

*Field Value*

Type: [Int32](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.DEFAULT\_YAW Field

The DefaultValue For Yaw.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public static readonly double DEFAULT_YAW
```

### Field Value

Type: [Double](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.DEFAULT\_YPOS Field

The DefaultValue For YPos.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public static readonly int DEFAULT_YPOS
```

*Field Value*

Type: [Int32](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.DEFAULT\_ZPOS Field

The DefaultValue For ZPos.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public static readonly int DEFAULT_ZPOS
```

*Field Value*

Type: [Int32](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.DEVICESOURCE Field

The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For DeviceSource.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public const string DEVICESOURCE = "DeviceSource"
```

*Field Value*

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.GAIN\_DB Field

The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For Gain\_dB.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public const string GAIN_DB = "Gain_dB"
```

### Field Value

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.ID Field

The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For Id.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public const string ID = "Id"
```

*Field Value*

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.LATITUDE Field

The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For Latitude.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public const string LATITUDE = "Latitude"
```

*Field Value*

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.LONGITUDE Field

The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For Longitude.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public const string LONGITUDE = "Longitude"
```

### Field Value

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.NAME Field

The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For Name.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public const string NAME = "Name"
```

*Field Value*

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.PITCH Field

The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For Pitch.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public const string PITCH = "Pitch"
```

*Field Value*

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.PRIMARYKEY Field

The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For PrimaryKey.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public const string PRIMARYKEY = "PrimaryKey"
```

### Field Value

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.REMARK Field

The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For Remark.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public const string REMARK = "Remark"
```

*Field Value*

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.ROLL Field

The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For Roll.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public const string ROLL = "Roll"
```

*Field Value*

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.RXTXTYPE Field

The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For RxTxType.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public const string RXTXTYPE = "RxTxType"
```

*Field Value*

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.SIGNALTONOISERATIO\_DB Field

The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For SignalToNoiseRatio\_dB.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public const string SIGNALTONOISERATIO_DB = "SignalToNoiseRatio_dB"
```

### Field Value

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.STARTTIME Field

The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For StartTime.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public const string STARTTIME = "StartTime"
```

*Field Value*

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.XPOS Field

The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For XPos.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public const string XPOS = "XPos"
```

### Field Value

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.YAW Field

The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For Yaw.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public const string YAW = "Yaw"
```

### Field Value

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.YPOS Field

The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For YPos.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public const string YPOS = "YPos"
```

*Field Value*

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDevice.ZPOS Field

The PropertyName As ReadOnly String For ZPos.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public const string ZPOS = "ZPos"
```

*Field Value*

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[RFDevice Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceExtensions Class

Represent A Device Based On A Radio Frequency.

### Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.RFDeviceExtensions

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static class RFDeviceExtensions
```

The **RFDeviceExtensions** type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">WithAltitude</a>	
	<a href="#">WithAntennaType</a>	
	<a href="#">WithBandwidth_Hz</a>	
	<a href="#">WithCenterFrequency_Hz</a>	
	<a href="#">WithDeviceSource</a>	
	<a href="#">WithGain_dB</a>	
	<a href="#">WithId</a>	
	<a href="#">WithLatitude</a>	
	<a href="#">WithLongitude</a>	
	<a href="#">WithName</a>	
	<a href="#">WithPitch</a>	
	<a href="#">WithPrimaryKey</a>	
	<a href="#">WithRemark</a>	
	<a href="#">WithRoll</a>	
	<a href="#">WithRxTxType</a>	
	<a href="#">WithSignalToNoiseRatio_dB</a>	
	<a href="#">WithStartTime</a>	
	<a href="#">WithXPos</a>	
	<a href="#">WithYaw</a>	
	<a href="#">WithYPos</a>	



[WithZPos](#)

[See Also](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceExtensions.RFDeviceExtensions Methods

The [RFDeviceExtensions](#) type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
 	<a href="#">WithAltitude</a>	
 	<a href="#">WithAntennaType</a>	
 	<a href="#">WithBandwidth_Hz</a>	
 	<a href="#">WithCenterFrequency_Hz</a>	
 	<a href="#">WithDeviceSource</a>	
 	<a href="#">WithGain_dB</a>	
 	<a href="#">WithId</a>	
 	<a href="#">WithLatitude</a>	
 	<a href="#">WithLongitude</a>	
 	<a href="#">WithName</a>	
 	<a href="#">WithPitch</a>	
 	<a href="#">WithPrimaryKey</a>	
 	<a href="#">WithRemark</a>	
 	<a href="#">WithRoll</a>	
 	<a href="#">WithRxTxType</a>	
 	<a href="#">WithSignalToNoiseRatio_dB</a>	
 	<a href="#">WithStartTime</a>	
 	<a href="#">WithXPos</a>	
 	<a href="#">WithYaw</a>	
 	<a href="#">WithYPos</a>	
 	<a href="#">WithZPos</a>	

### See Also

[RFDeviceExtensions Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceExtensions.WithAltitude Method

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static RFDevice WithAltitude(  
    this RFDevice instance,  
    Altitude value  
)
```

### Parameters

*instance*

Type: [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.RFDevice](#)

*value*

Type: [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo.Altitude](#)

### Return Value

Type: [RFDevice](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [RFDevice](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[RFDeviceExtensions Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceExtensions.WithAntennaType Method

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static RFDevice WithAntennaType(  
    this RFDevice instance,  
    AntennaType value  
)
```

### Parameters

*instance*

Type: [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.RFDevice](#)

*value*

Type: [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.AntennaType](#)

*Return Value*

Type: [RFDevice](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [RFDevice](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[RFDeviceExtensions Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceExtensions.WithBandwidth\_Hz Method

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static RFDevice WithBandwidth_Hz (
    this RFDevice instance,
    Bandwidth value
)
```

### Parameters

*instance*

Type: [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.RFDevice](#)

*value*

Type: [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically.Bandwidth](#)

### Return Value

Type: [RFDevice](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [RFDevice](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[RFDeviceExtensions Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceExtensions.WithCenterFrequency\_Hz Method

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static RFDevice WithCenterFrequency_Hz (
    this RFDevice instance,
    Frequency value
)
```

### Parameters

*instance*

Type: [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.RFDevice](#)

*value*

Type: [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically.Frequency](#)

### Return Value

Type: [RFDevice](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [RFDevice](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[RFDeviceExtensions Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceExtensions.WithDeviceSource Method

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static RFDevice WithDeviceSource(  
    this RFDevice instance,  
    DeviceSource value  
)
```

### Parameters

*instance*

Type: [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.RFDevice](#)

*value*

Type: [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.DeviceSource](#)

*Return Value*

Type: [RFDevice](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [RFDevice](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[RFDeviceExtensions Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceExtensions.WithGain\_dB Method

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static RFDevice WithGain_dB(  
    this RFDevice instance,  
    Gain value  
)
```

### Parameters

*instance*

Type: [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.RFDevice](#)

*value*

Type: [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically.Gain](#)

### Return Value

Type: [RFDevice](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [RFDevice](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[RFDeviceExtensions Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceExtensions.WithId Method

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static RFDevice WithId(  
    this RFDevice instance,  
    int value  
)
```

### Parameters

*instance*

Type: [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.RFDevice](#)

*value*

Type: [System.Int32](#)

### Return Value

Type: [RFDevice](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [RFDevice](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[RFDeviceExtensions Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceExtensions.WithLatitude Method

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static RFDevice WithLatitude(  
    this RFDevice instance,  
    Latitude value  
)
```

### Parameters

*instance*

Type: [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.RFDevice](#)

*value*

Type: [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo.Latitude](#)

### Return Value

Type: [RFDevice](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [RFDevice](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[RFDeviceExtensions Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceExtensions.WithLongitude Method

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static RFDevice WithLongitude(  
    this RFDevice instance,  
    Longitude value  
)
```

### Parameters

*instance*

Type: [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.RFDevice](#)

*value*

Type: [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Geo.Longitude](#)

### Return Value

Type: [RFDevice](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [RFDevice](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[RFDeviceExtensions Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceExtensions.WithName Method

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static RFDevice WithName(  
    this RFDevice instance,  
    string value  
)
```

### Parameters

*instance*

Type: [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.RFDevice](#)

*value*

Type: [System.String](#)

*Return Value*

Type: [RFDevice](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [RFDevice](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[RFDeviceExtensions Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceExtensions.WithPitch Method

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static RFDevice WithPitch(  
    this RFDevice instance,  
    double value  
)
```

### Parameters

*instance*

Type: [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.RFDevice](#)

*value*

Type: [System.Double](#)

*Return Value*

Type: [RFDevice](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [RFDevice](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[RFDeviceExtensions Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceExtensions.WithPrimaryKey Method

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static RFDevice WithPrimaryKey(  
    this RFDevice instance,  
    Guid value  
)
```

### Parameters

*instance*

Type: [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.RFDevice](#)

*value*

Type: [System.Guid](#)

### Return Value

Type: [RFDevice](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [RFDevice](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[RFDeviceExtensions Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceExtensions.WithRemark Method

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static RFDevice WithRemark(  
    this RFDevice instance,  
    string value  
)
```

### Parameters

*instance*

Type: [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.RFDevice](#)

*value*

Type: [System.String](#)

*Return Value*

Type: [RFDevice](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [RFDevice](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[RFDeviceExtensions Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceExtensions.WithRoll Method

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static RFDevice WithRoll(  
    this RFDevice instance,  
    double value  
)
```

### Parameters

*instance*

Type: [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.RFDevice](#)

*value*

Type: [System.Double](#)

*Return Value*

Type: [RFDevice](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [RFDevice](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[RFDeviceExtensions Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceExtensions.WithRxTxType Method

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static RFDevice WithRxTxType(
    this RFDevice instance,
    RxTxType value
)
```

### Parameters

*instance*

Type: [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.RFDevice](#)

*value*

Type: [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.RxTxType](#)

### Return Value

Type: [RFDevice](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [RFDevice](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[RFDeviceExtensions Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceExtensions.WithSignalToNoiseRatio\_dB Method

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static RFDevice WithSignalToNoiseRatio_dB(  
    this RFDevice instance,  
    SignalToNoiseRatio value  
)
```

### Parameters

*instance*

Type: [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.RFDevice](#)

*value*

Type: [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Datatypes.Physically.SignalToNoiseRatio](#)

*Return Value*

Type: [RFDevice](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [RFDevice](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[RFDeviceExtensions Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceExtensions.WithStartTime Method

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static RFDevice WithStartTime(
    this RFDevice instance,
    double value
)
```

### Parameters

*instance*

Type: [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.RFDevice](#)

*value*

Type: [System.Double](#)

*Return Value*

Type: [RFDevice](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [RFDevice](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[RFDeviceExtensions Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceExtensions.WithXPos Method

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static RFDevice WithXPos(  
    this RFDevice instance,  
    int value  
)
```

### Parameters

*instance*

Type: [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.RFDevice](#)

*value*

Type: [System.Int32](#)

*Return Value*

Type: [RFDevice](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [RFDevice](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[RFDeviceExtensions Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceExtensions.WithYaw Method

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static RFDevice WithYaw(  
    this RFDevice instance,  
    double value  
)
```

### Parameters

*instance*

Type: [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.RFDevice](#)

*value*

Type: [System.Double](#)

*Return Value*

Type: [RFDevice](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [RFDevice](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[RFDeviceExtensions Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceExtensions.WithYPos Method

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static RFDevice WithYPos(  
    this RFDevice instance,  
    int value  
)
```

### Parameters

*instance*

Type: [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.RFDevice](#)

*value*

Type: [System.Int32](#)

*Return Value*

Type: [RFDevice](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [RFDevice](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[RFDeviceExtensions Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceExtensions.WithZPos Method

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static RFDevice WithZPos(  
    this RFDevice instance,  
    int value  
)
```

### Parameters

*instance*

Type: [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.RFDevice](#)

*value*

Type: [System.Int32](#)

*Return Value*

Type: [RFDevice](#)

### Usage Note

In Visual Basic and C#, you can call this method as an instance method on any object of type [RFDevice](#).

When you use instance method syntax to call this method, omit the first parameter. For more

information, see [Extension Methods \(Visual Basic\)](#) or [Extension Methods \(C# Programming Guide\)](#).

### See Also

[RFDeviceExtensions Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceList Class

### Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

[System.Collections.Generic.List\(RFDevice\)](#)

SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.RFDeviceList

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public sealed class RFDeviceList : List<RFDevice>
```

The **RFDeviceList** type exposes the following members.

### Constructors

	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	<a href="#">RFDeviceList()</a>	Initializes a new instance of the <b>RFDeviceList</b> class.
	<a href="#">RFDeviceList(Int32)</a>	Initializes a new instance of the <b>RFDeviceList</b> class.
	<a href="#">RFDeviceList(IEnumerable(RFDevice))</a>	Initializes a new instance of the <b>RFDeviceList</b> class.

### Properties

	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	<a href="#">Capacity</a>	Gets or sets the total number of elements the internal data structure can hold without resizing. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
	<a href="#">Count</a>	Gets the number of elements contained in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
	<a href="#">Item</a>	Gets or sets the element at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)

### Methods

	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	<a href="#">Add</a>	Adds an object to the end of the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
	<a href="#">AddRange</a>	Adds the elements of the specified collection to the end of the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
	<a href="#">AsReadOnly</a>	Returns a read-only <a href="#">IList(T)</a> wrapper for the current collection. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
	<a href="#">BinarySearch(T)</a>	Searches the entire sorted <a href="#">List(T)</a> for an element using the default comparer and returns the zero-based index of the element. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)

 <a href="#">BinarySearch(T, IComparer(T))</a>	Searches the entire sorted <a href="#">List(T)</a> for an element using the specified comparer and returns the zero-based index of the element. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">BinarySearch(Int32, Int32, T, IComparer(T))</a>	Searches a range of elements in the sorted <a href="#">List(T)</a> for an element using the specified comparer and returns the zero-based index of the element. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Clear</a>	Removes all elements from the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Contains</a>	Determines whether an element is in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">ConvertAll(TOutput)</a>	Converts the elements in the current <a href="#">List(T)</a> to another type, and returns a list containing the converted elements. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">CopyTo(T[])</a>	Copies the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> to a compatible one-dimensional array, starting at the beginning of the target array. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">CopyTo(T[], Int32)</a>	Copies the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> to a compatible one-dimensional array, starting at the specified index of the target array. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">CopyTo(Int32, T[], Int32, Int32)</a>	Copies a range of elements from the <a href="#">List(T)</a> to a compatible one-dimensional array, starting at the specified index of the target array. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">CreateRandomizedRFDeviceList</a>	Creates the randomized rf device list.
	
 <a href="#">Equals</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
 <a href="#">Exists</a>	Determines whether the <a href="#">List(T)</a> contains elements that match the conditions defined by the specified predicate. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Find</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the first occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindAll</a>	Retrieves all the elements that match the conditions defined by the specified predicate. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindIndex(Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindIndex(Int32, Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that

		extends from the specified index to the last element. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">FindIndex(Int32, Int32, Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that starts at the specified index and contains the specified number of elements. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">FindLast</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the last occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">FindLastIndex(Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">FindLastIndex(Int32, Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that extends from the first element to the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">FindLastIndex(Int32, Int32, Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that contains the specified number of elements and ends at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">ForEach</a>	Performs the specified action on each element of the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">GetEnumerator</a>	Returns an enumerator that iterates through the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">GetRange</a>	Creates a shallow copy of a range of elements in the source <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">GetType</a>	Gets the <a href="#">Type</a> of the current instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">IndexOf(T)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">IndexOf(T, Int32)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that extends from the specified index to the last element. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">IndexOf(T, Int32, Int32)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the range of elements in the

		<a href="#">List(T)</a> that starts at the specified index and contains the specified number of elements. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">Insert</a>	Inserts an element into the <a href="#">List(T)</a> at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">InsertRange</a>	Inserts the elements of a collection into the <a href="#">List(T)</a> at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">LastIndexOf(T)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">LastIndexOf(T, Int32)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that extends from the first element to the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">LastIndexOf(T, Int32, Int32)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that contains the specified number of elements and ends at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">Remove</a>	Removes the first occurrence of a specific object from the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">RemoveAll</a>	Removes all the elements that match the conditions defined by the specified predicate. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">RemoveAt</a>	Removes the element at the specified index of the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">RemoveRange</a>	Removes a range of elements from the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">Reverse()</a>	Reverses the order of the elements in the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">Reverse(Int32, Int32)</a>	Reverses the order of the elements in the specified range. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">Sort()</a>	Sorts the elements in the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> using the default comparer. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">Sort(IComparer(T))</a>	Sorts the elements in the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> using the specified comparer. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">Sort(Comparison(T))</a>	Sorts the elements in the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> using the specified <a href="#">Comparison(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">Sort(Int32, Int32, IComparer(T))</a>	Sorts the elements in a range of elements in <a href="#">List(T)</a> using the specified comparer. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">ToArray</a>	Copies the elements of the <a href="#">List(T)</a> to a new array. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">ToString</a>	Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)

 <a href="#">TrimExcess</a>	Sets the capacity to the actual number of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> , if that number is less than a threshold value. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">TrueForAll</a>	Determines whether every element in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)

## Extension Methods

	Name	Description
 <a href="#">SaveAsCsv(RFDevice)</a>	Saves the list as CSV. (Defined by <a href="#">ListExtension</a> .)	
 <a href="#">SaveAsXml(RFDevice)</a>	Saves the list as XML. (Defined by <a href="#">ListExtension</a> .)	

## See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceList Constructor

### Overload List

Name	Description
 <a href="#">RFDeviceList()</a>	Initializes a new instance of the <a href="#">RFDeviceList</a> class.
 <a href="#">RFDeviceList(Int32)</a>	Initializes a new instance of the <a href="#">RFDeviceList</a> class.
 <a href="#">RFDeviceList(IEnumerable(RFDevice))</a>	Initializes a new instance of the <a href="#">RFDeviceList</a> class.

### See Also

[RFDeviceList Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceList Constructor

Initializes a new instance of the [RFDeviceList](#) class.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public RFDeviceList()
```

### See Also

[RFDeviceList Class](#)

[RFDeviceList Overload](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceList Constructor (Int32)

Initializes a new instance of the [RFDeviceList](#) class.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public RFDeviceList(  
    int iInitialSize  
)
```

### Parameters

*iInitialSize*

Type: [System.Int32](#)

Initial size of the i.

### See Also

[RFDeviceList Class](#)

[RFDeviceList Overload](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceList Constructor (IEnumerable(RFDevice))

Initializes a new instance of the [RFDeviceList](#) class.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public RFDeviceList(  
    IEnumerable<RFDevice> collection  
)
```

### Parameters

*collection*

Type: [System.Collections.Generic.IEnumerable\(RFDevice\)](#)

Die Auflistung, deren Elemente in die neue Liste kopiert werden.

### See Also

[RFDeviceList Class](#)

[RFDeviceList Overload](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceList.RFDeviceList Properties

The [RFDeviceList](#) type exposes the following members.

### Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Capacity</a>	Gets or sets the total number of elements the internal data structure can hold without resizing. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
	<a href="#">Count</a>	Gets the number of elements contained in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
	<a href="#">Item</a>	Gets or sets the element at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)

### See Also

[RFDeviceList Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceList.RFDeviceList Methods

The [RFDeviceList](#) type exposes the following members.

### Methods

Name	Description
 <a href="#">Add</a>	Adds an object to the end of the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">AddRange</a>	Adds the elements of the specified collection to the end of the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">AsReadOnly</a>	Returns a read-only <a href="#">IList(T)</a> wrapper for the current collection. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">BinarySearch(T)</a>	Searches the entire sorted <a href="#">List(T)</a> for an element using the default comparer and returns the zero-based index of the element. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">BinarySearch(T, IComparer(T))</a>	Searches the entire sorted <a href="#">List(T)</a> for an element using the specified comparer and returns the zero-based index of the element. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">BinarySearch(Int32, Int32, T, IComparer(T))</a>	Searches a range of elements in the sorted <a href="#">List(T)</a> for an element using the specified comparer and returns the zero-based index of the element. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Clear</a>	Removes all elements from the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Contains</a>	Determines whether an element is in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">ConvertAll(TOutput)</a>	Converts the elements in the current <a href="#">List(T)</a> to another type, and returns a list containing the converted elements. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">CopyTo(T[])</a>	Copies the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> to a compatible one-dimensional array, starting at the beginning of the target array. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">CopyTo(T[], Int32)</a>	Copies the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> to a compatible one-dimensional array, starting at the specified index of the target array. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">CopyTo(Int32, T[], Int32, Int32)</a>	Copies a range of elements from the <a href="#">List(T)</a> to a compatible one-dimensional array, starting at the specified index of the target array. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">CreateRandomizedRFDeviceList</a>	Creates the randomized rf device list.
 <a href="#">Equals</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)

 <a href="#">Exists</a>	Determines whether the <a href="#">List(T)</a> contains elements that match the conditions defined by the specified predicate. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Find</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the first occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindAll</a>	Retrieves all the elements that match the conditions defined by the specified predicate. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindIndex(Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindIndex(Int32, Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that extends from the specified index to the last element. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindIndex(Int32, Int32, Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that starts at the specified index and contains the specified number of elements. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindLast</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the last occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindLastIndex(Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindLastIndex(Int32, Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that extends from the first element to the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindLastIndex(Int32, Int32, Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that contains the specified number of elements and ends at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">ForEach</a>	Performs the specified action on each element of the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">GetEnumerator</a>	Returns an enumerator that iterates through the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)

 <a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
 <a href="#">GetRange</a>	Creates a shallow copy of a range of elements in the source <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">GetType</a>	Gets the <a href="#">Type</a> of the current instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
 <a href="#">IndexOf(T)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">IndexOf(T, Int32)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that extends from the specified index to the last element. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">IndexOf(T, Int32, Int32)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that starts at the specified index and contains the specified number of elements. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Insert</a>	Inserts an element into the <a href="#">List(T)</a> at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">InsertRange</a>	Inserts the elements of a collection into the <a href="#">List(T)</a> at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">LastIndexOf(T)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">LastIndexOf(T, Int32)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that extends from the first element to the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">LastIndexOf(T, Int32, Int32)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that contains the specified number of elements and ends at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Remove</a>	Removes the first occurrence of a specific object from the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">RemoveAll</a>	Removes all the elements that match the conditions defined by the specified predicate. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">RemoveAt</a>	Removes the element at the specified index of the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">RemoveRange</a>	Removes a range of elements from the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Reverse()</a>	Reverses the order of the elements in the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)

 <a href="#">Reverse(Int32, Int32)</a>	Reverses the order of the elements in the specified range. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Sort()</a>	Sorts the elements in the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> using the default comparer. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Sort(IComparer(T))</a>	Sorts the elements in the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> using the specified comparer. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Sort(Comparison(T))</a>	Sorts the elements in the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> using the specified <a href="#">Comparison(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Sort(Int32, Int32, IComparer(T))</a>	Sorts the elements in a range of elements in <a href="#">List(T)</a> using the specified comparer. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">ToArray</a>	Copies the elements of the <a href="#">List(T)</a> to a new array. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">ToString</a>	Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
 <a href="#">TrimExcess</a>	Sets the capacity to the actual number of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> , if that number is less than a threshold value. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)
 <a href="#">TrueForAll</a>	Determines whether every element in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(RFDevice)</a> .)

## Extension Methods

	Name	Description
 <a href="#">SaveAsCsv(RFDevice)</a>	Saves the list as CSV. (Defined by <a href="#">ListExtension</a> .)	
 <a href="#">SaveAsXml(RFDevice)</a>	Saves the list as XML. (Defined by <a href="#">ListExtension</a> .)	

## See Also

[RFDeviceList Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceList.CreateRandomizedRFDeviceList Method

Creates the randomized rf device list.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static RFDeviceList CreateRandomizedRFDeviceList(  
    int iMaxCount,  
    PointLatLng plCenter,  
    bool bEnsureRefDevice = false  
)
```

#### Parameters

*iMaxCount*

Type: [System.Int32](#)

The i maximum count.

*plCenter*

Type: [PointLatLng](#)

The PLL center.

*bEnsureRefDevice* (Optional)

Type: [System.Boolean](#)

if set to `true` [b ensure reference device].

#### Return Value

Type: [RFDeviceList](#)

### See Also

[RFDeviceList Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceTooltips Class

The tooltips for our properties to display in the HMI.

### Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.RFDeviceTooltips

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public sealed class RFDeviceTooltips
```

The **RFDeviceTooltips** type exposes the following members.

### Constructors

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">RFDeviceTooltips</a>	Initializes a new instance of the <b>RFDeviceTooltips</b> class

### Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">TOOLTIP_ALTITUDE</a>	The tooltip for the Altitude.
	<a href="#">TOOLTIP_ANTENNATYPE</a>	The tooltip for the AntennaType.
	<a href="#">TOOLTIP_BANDWIDTH_HZ</a>	The tooltip for the Bandwidth_Hz.
	<a href="#">TOOLTIP_CENTERFREQUENCY_HZ</a>	The tooltip for the CenterFrequency_Hz.
	<a href="#">TOOLTIP_DEVICESOURCE</a>	The tooltip for the DeviceSource.
	<a href="#">TOOLTIP_GAIN_DB</a>	The tooltip for the Gain_db.
	<a href="#">TOOLTIP_ID</a>	The tooltip for the Id.
	<a href="#">TOOLTIP_LATITUDE</a>	The tooltip for the Latitude.
	<a href="#">TOOLTIP_LONGITUDE</a>	The tooltip for the Longitude.
	<a href="#">TOOLTIP_NAME</a>	The tooltip for the Name.
	<a href="#">TOOLTIP_PITCH</a>	The tooltip for the Pitch.
	<a href="#">TOOLTIP_PRIMARYKEY</a>	The tooltip for the PrimaryKey.
	<a href="#">TOOLTIP_REMARK</a>	The tooltip for the Remark.
	<a href="#">TOOLTIP_ROLL</a>	The tooltip for the Roll.
	<a href="#">TOOLTIP_RXTXTYPE</a>	The tooltip for the RxTxType.
	<a href="#">TOOLTIP_SIGNALTONOISERATIO_DB</a>	The tooltip for the SignalToNoiseRatio_db.

	<a href="#">TOOLTIP_STARTTIME</a>	The tooltip for the StartTime.
	<a href="#">TOOLTIP_XPOS</a>	The tooltip for the XPos.
	<a href="#">TOOLTIP_YAW</a>	The tooltip for the Yaw.
	<a href="#">TOOLTIP_YPOS</a>	The tooltip for the YPos.
	<a href="#">TOOLTIP_ZPOS</a>	The tooltip for the ZPos.

## Methods

	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	Gets the <a href="#">Type</a> of the current instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)

## See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceTooltips Constructor

Initializes a new instance of the [RFDeviceTooltips](#) class

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public RFDeviceTooltips()
```

### See Also

[RFDeviceTooltips Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceTooltips.RFDeviceTooltips Properties

The [RFDeviceTooltips](#) type exposes the following members.

### Properties

	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	<a href="#">TOOLTIP_ALTITUDE</a>	The tooltip for the Altitude.
	<a href="#">TOOLTIP_ANTENNATYPE</a>	The tooltip for the AntennaType.
	<a href="#">TOOLTIP_BANDWIDTH_HZ</a>	The tooltip for the Bandwidth_Hz.
	<a href="#">TOOLTIP_CENTERFREQUENCY_HZ</a>	The tooltip for the CenterFrequency_Hz.
	<a href="#">TOOLTIP_DEVICESOURCE</a>	The tooltip for the DeviceSource.
	<a href="#">TOOLTIP_GAIN_DB</a>	The tooltip for the Gain_dB.
	<a href="#">TOOLTIP_ID</a>	The tooltip for the Id.
	<a href="#">TOOLTIP_LATITUDE</a>	The tooltip for the Latitude.
	<a href="#">TOOLTIP_LONGITUDE</a>	The tooltip for the Longitude.
	<a href="#">TOOLTIP_NAME</a>	The tooltip for the Name.
	<a href="#">TOOLTIP_PITCH</a>	The tooltip for the Pitch.
	<a href="#">TOOLTIP_PRIMARYKEY</a>	The tooltip for the PrimaryKey.
	<a href="#">TOOLTIP_REMARK</a>	The tooltip for the Remark.
	<a href="#">TOOLTIP_ROLL</a>	The tooltip for the Roll.
	<a href="#">TOOLTIP_RXTXTYPE</a>	The tooltip for the RxTxType.
	<a href="#">TOOLTIP_SIGNALTONOISERATIO_DB</a>	The tooltip for the SignalToNoiseRatio_dB.
	<a href="#">TOOLTIP_STARTTIME</a>	The tooltip for the StartTime.
	<a href="#">TOOLTIP_XPOS</a>	The tooltip for the XPos.
	<a href="#">TOOLTIP_YAW</a>	The tooltip for the Yaw.
	<a href="#">TOOLTIP_YPOS</a>	The tooltip for the YPos.
	<a href="#">TOOLTIP_ZPOS</a>	The tooltip for the ZPos.

### See Also

[RFDeviceTooltips Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceTooltips.TOOLTIP\_ALTITUDE Property

The tooltip for the Altitude.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public string TOOLTIP_ALTITUDE { get; }
```

*Property Value*

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[RFDeviceTooltips Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceTooltips.TOOLTIP\_ANTENNATYPE Property

The tooltip for the AntennaType.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public string TOOLTIP_ANTENNATYPE { get; }
```

*Property Value*

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[RFDeviceTooltips Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceTooltips.TOOLTIP\_BANDWIDTH\_HZ Property

The tooltip for the Bandwidth\_Hz.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public string TOOLTIP_BANDWIDTH_HZ { get; }
```

*Property Value*

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[RFDeviceTooltips Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceTooltips.TOOLTIP\_CENTERFREQUENCY\_HZ Property

The tooltip for the CenterFrequency\_Hz.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public string TOOLTIP_CENTERFREQUENCY_HZ { get; }
```

*Property Value*

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[RFDeviceTooltips Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceTooltips.TOOLTIP\_DEVICESOURCE Property

The tooltip for the DeviceSource.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public string TOOLTIP_DEVICESOURCE { get; }
```

*Property Value*

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[RFDeviceTooltips Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceTooltips.TOOLTIP\_GAIN\_DB Property

The tooltip for the Gain\_dB.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public string TOOLTIP_GAIN_DB { get; }
```

*Property Value*

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[RFDeviceTooltips Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceTooltips.TOOLTIP\_ID Property

The tooltip for the Id.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public string TOOLTIP_ID { get; }
```

*Property Value*

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[RFDeviceTooltips Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceTooltips.TOOLTIP\_LATITUDE Property

The tooltip for the Latitude.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public string TOOLTIP_LATITUDE { get; }
```

*Property Value*

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[RFDeviceTooltips Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceTooltips.TOOLTIP\_LONGITUDE Property

The tooltip for the Longitude.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public string TOOLTIP_LONGITUDE { get; }
```

*Property Value*

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[RFDeviceTooltips Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceTooltips.TOOLTIP\_NAME Property

The tooltip for the Name.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public string TOOLTIP_NAME { get; }
```

*Property Value*

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[RFDeviceTooltips Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceTooltips.TOOLTIP\_PITCH Property

The tooltip for the Pitch.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public string TOOLTIP_PITCH { get; }
```

*Property Value*

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[RFDeviceTooltips Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceTooltips.TOOLTIP\_PRIMARYKEY Property

The tooltip for the PrimaryKey.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public string TOOLTIP_PRIMARYKEY { get; }
```

*Property Value*

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[RFDeviceTooltips Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceTooltips.TOOLTIP\_REMARK Property

The tooltip for the Remark.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public string TOOLTIP_REMARK { get; }
```

*Property Value*

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[RFDeviceTooltips Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceTooltips.TOOLTIP\_ROLL Property

The tooltip for the Roll.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public string TOOLTIP_ROLL { get; }
```

*Property Value*

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[RFDeviceTooltips Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceTooltips.TOOLTIP\_RXTXTYPE Property

The tooltip for the RxTxType.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public string TOOLTIP_RXTXTYPE { get; }
```

*Property Value*

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[RFDeviceTooltips Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceTooltips.TOOLTIP\_SIGNALTONOISERATIO\_DB Property

The tooltip for the SignalToNoiseRatio\_dB.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public string TOOLTIP_SIGNALTONOISERATIO_DB { get; }
```

### Property Value

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[RFDeviceTooltips Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceTooltips.TOOLTIP\_STARTTIME Property

The tooltip for the StartTime.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public string TOOLTIP_STARTTIME { get; }
```

*Property Value*

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[RFDeviceTooltips Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceTooltips.TOOLTIP\_XPOS Property

The tooltip for the XPos.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public string TOOLTIP_XPOS { get; }
```

*Property Value*

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[RFDeviceTooltips Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceTooltips.TOOLTIP\_YAW Property

The tooltip for the Yaw.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public string TOOLTIP_YAW { get; }
```

*Property Value*

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[RFDeviceTooltips Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceTooltips.TOOLTIP\_YPOS Property

The tooltip for the YPos.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public string TOOLTIP_YPOS { get; }
```

*Property Value*

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[RFDeviceTooltips Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceTooltips.TOOLTIP\_ZPOS Property

The tooltip for the ZPos.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public string TOOLTIP_ZPOS { get; }
```

*Property Value*

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[RFDeviceTooltips Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RFDeviceTooltips.RFDeviceTooltips Methods

The [RFDeviceTooltips](#) type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	Gets the <a href="#">Type</a> of the current instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)

### See Also

[RFDeviceTooltips Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## RxTxType Enumeration

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public enum RxTxType
```

### Members

Member name	Value	Description
<b>HackRF</b>	-1	
<b>TwinRx</b>	-2	
<b>B200Mini</b>	-3	
<b>IdealSDR</b>	-4	
<b>QPSK</b>	1	
<b>SIN</b>	2	
<b>FMRadio</b>	3	
<b>Unknown</b>	4242	

### See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## Servity Enumeration

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

C#

```
public enum Servity
```

### Members

	<b>Member name</b>	<b>Value</b>	<b>Description</b>
	<b>Information</b>	0	The information
	<b>Warning</b>	1	The warning
	<b>Error</b>	2	The error
	<b>Fatal</b>	3	The fatal

### See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models Namespace](#)

## SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.Validation Namespace

### Classes

	<b>Class</b>	<b>Description</b>
	<a href="#"><u>ValidationResult</u></a>	
	<a href="#"><u>ValidationResultList</u></a>	

## ValidationResult Class

### Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.Validation.ValidationResult

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.Validation](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

C#

```
public sealed class ValidationResult
```

The **ValidationResult** type exposes the following members.

### Constructors

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">ValidationResult</a>	Initializes a new instance of the <b>ValidationResult</b> class.

### Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Id</a>	Gets the identifier.
	<a href="#">Message</a>	Gets the message.
	<a href="#">PropertyName</a>	Gets the property.
	<a href="#">Servity</a>	Gets the servity.
	<a href="#">Source</a>	Gets the source.
	<a href="#">Timestamp</a>	Gets the timestamp.
	<a href="#">Value</a>	Gets the value.

### Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	Gets the <a href="#">Type</a> of the current instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)

### See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.Validation Namespace](#)



## ValidationResult Constructor

Initializes a new instance of the [ValidationResult](#) class.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.Validation](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public ValidationResult(  
    Servity sServity,  
    string strMessage,  
    Object oSource,  
    string strPropertyName,  
    Object oValue  
)
```

#### Parameters

*sServity*

Type: [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.Servity](#)

The servity.

*strMessage*

Type: [System.String](#)

The message.

*oSource*

Type: [System.Object](#)

The source.

*strPropertyName*

Type: [System.String](#)

Name of the property.

*oValue*

Type: [System.Object](#)

The value.

#### See Also

[ValidationResult Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.Validation Namespace](#)

## ValidationResult.ValidationResult Properties

The [ValidationResult](#) type exposes the following members.

### Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Id</a>	Gets the identifier.
	<a href="#">Message</a>	Gets the message.
	<a href="#">PropertyName</a>	Gets the property.
	<a href="#">Servity</a>	Gets the servity.
	<a href="#">Source</a>	Gets the source.
	<a href="#">Timestamp</a>	Gets the timestamp.
	<a href="#">Value</a>	Gets the value.

### See Also

[ValidationResult Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.Validation Namespace](#)

## ValidationResult.Id Property

Gets the identifier.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.Validation](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public Guid Id { get; }
```

### Property Value

Type: [Guid](#)

The identifier.

### See Also

[ValidationResult Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.Validation Namespace](#)

## ValidationResult.Message Property

Gets the message.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.Validation](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public string Message { get; }
```

### Property Value

Type: [String](#)

The message.

### See Also

[ValidationResult Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.Validation Namespace](#)

## ValidationResult.PropertyName Property

Gets the property.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.Validation](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public string PropertyName { get; }
```

*Property Value*

Type: [String](#)

The property.

### See Also

[ValidationResult Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.Validation Namespace](#)

## ValidationResult.Servity Property

Gets the servity.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.Validation](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public Servity Servity { get; }
```

### *Property Value*

Type: [Servity](#)

The servity.

### See Also

[ValidationResult Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.Validation Namespace](#)

## ValidationResult.Source Property

Gets the source.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.Validation](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public Object Source { get; }
```

### Property Value

Type: [Object](#)

The source.

### See Also

[ValidationResult Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.Validation Namespace](#)

## ValidationResult.Timestamp Property

Gets the timestamp.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.Validation](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public DateTime Timestamp { get; }
```

### Property Value

Type: [DateTime](#)

The timestamp.

### See Also

[ValidationResult Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.Validation Namespace](#)

## ValidationResult.Value Property

Gets the value.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.Validation](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public Object Value { get; }
```

*Property Value*

Type: [Object](#)

The value.

### See Also

[ValidationResult Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.Validation Namespace](#)

## ValidationResult.ValidationResult Methods

The [ValidationResult](#) type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
 	<a href="#">Equals</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
 	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
 	<a href="#">GetType</a>	Gets the <a href="#">Type</a> of the current instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
 	<a href="#">ToString</a>	Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)

### See Also

[ValidationResult Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.Validation Namespace](#)

## ValidationResultList Class

### Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

[System.Collections.Generic.List\(ValidationResult\)](#)

SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.Validation.ValidationResultList

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.Validation](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public sealed class ValidationResultList : List<ValidationResult>
```

The **ValidationResultList** type exposes the following members.

### Constructors

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">ValidationResultList</a>	Initializes a new instance of the <b>ValidationResultList</b> class

### Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Capacity</a>	Gets or sets the total number of elements the internal data structure can hold without resizing. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
	<a href="#">Count</a>	Gets the number of elements contained in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
	<a href="#">Empty</a>	Gets the empty.
	<a href="#">Item</a>	Gets or sets the element at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)

### Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Add(T)</a>	Adds an object to the end of the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
	<a href="#">Add(Servity, String, Object, String, Object)</a>	Adds the specified validation.
	<a href="#">AddRange</a>	Adds the elements of the specified collection to the end of the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
	<a href="#">AsReadOnly</a>	Returns a read-only <a href="#">IList(T)</a> wrapper for the current collection. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)

 <a href="#">BinarySearch(T)</a>	Searches the entire sorted <a href="#">List(T)</a> for an element using the default comparer and returns the zero-based index of the element. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">BinarySearch(T, IComparer(T))</a>	Searches the entire sorted <a href="#">List(T)</a> for an element using the specified comparer and returns the zero-based index of the element. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">BinarySearch(Int32, Int32, T, IComparer(T))</a>	Searches a range of elements in the sorted <a href="#">List(T)</a> for an element using the specified comparer and returns the zero-based index of the element. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Clear</a>	Removes all elements from the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Contains</a>	Determines whether an element is in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">ConvertAll(TOutput)</a>	Converts the elements in the current <a href="#">List(T)</a> to another type, and returns a list containing the converted elements. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">CopyTo(T[])</a>	Copies the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> to a compatible one-dimensional array, starting at the beginning of the target array. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">CopyTo(T[], Int32)</a>	Copies the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> to a compatible one-dimensional array, starting at the specified index of the target array. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">CopyTo(Int32, T[], Int32, Int32)</a>	Copies a range of elements from the <a href="#">List(T)</a> to a compatible one-dimensional array, starting at the specified index of the target array. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Equals</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
 <a href="#">Exists</a>	Determines whether the <a href="#">List(T)</a> contains elements that match the conditions defined by the specified predicate. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Find</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the first occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindAll</a>	Retrieves all the elements that match the conditions defined by the specified predicate. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindIndex(Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindIndex(Int32, Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that extends

		from the specified index to the last element. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">FindIndex(Int32, Int32, Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that starts at the specified index and contains the specified number of elements. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">FindLast</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the last occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">FindLastIndex(Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">FindLastIndex(Int32, Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that extends from the first element to the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">FindLastIndex(Int32, Int32, Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that contains the specified number of elements and ends at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">ForEach</a>	Performs the specified action on each element of the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">GetEnumerator</a>	Returns an enumerator that iterates through the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">GetRange</a>	Creates a shallow copy of a range of elements in the source <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">GetType</a>	Gets the <a href="#">Type</a> of the current instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">IndexOf(T)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">IndexOf(T, Int32)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that extends from the specified index to the last element. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">IndexOf(T, Int32, Int32)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that

		starts at the specified index and contains the specified number of elements. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">Insert</a>	Inserts an element into the <a href="#">List(T)</a> at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">InsertRange</a>	Inserts the elements of a collection into the <a href="#">List(T)</a> at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">LastIndexOf(T)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">LastIndexOf(T, Int32)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that extends from the first element to the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">LastIndexOf(T, Int32, Int32)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that contains the specified number of elements and ends at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">Remove</a>	Removes the first occurrence of a specific object from the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">RemoveAll</a>	Removes all the elements that match the conditions defined by the specified predicate. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">RemoveAt</a>	Removes the element at the specified index of the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">RemoveRange</a>	Removes a range of elements from the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">Reverse()</a>	Reverses the order of the elements in the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">Reverse(Int32, Int32)</a>	Reverses the order of the elements in the specified range. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">Sort()</a>	Sorts the elements in the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> using the default comparer. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">Sort(IComparer(T))</a>	Sorts the elements in the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> using the specified comparer. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">Sort(Comparison(T))</a>	Sorts the elements in the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> using the specified <a href="#">Comparison(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">Sort(Int32, Int32, IComparer(T))</a>	Sorts the elements in a range of elements in <a href="#">List(T)</a> using the specified comparer. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">ToArray</a>	Copies the elements of the <a href="#">List(T)</a> to a new array. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
≡	<a href="#">ToString</a>	Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)

 <a href="#">TrimExcess</a>	Sets the capacity to the actual number of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> , if that number is less than a threshold value. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">TrueForAll</a>	Determines whether every element in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)

## Extension Methods

	Name	Description
 <a href="#">SaveAsCsv(ValidationResult)</a>	Saves the list as CSV. (Defined by <a href="#">ListExtension</a> .)	

## See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.Validation Namespace](#)

[!:[System.Collections.Generic.List<SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.Validation.ValidationResult>](#)]

## ValidationResultList Constructor

Initializes a new instance of the [ValidationResultList](#) class

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.Validation](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public ValidationResultList()
```

### See Also

[ValidationResultList Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.Validation Namespace](#)

## ValidationResultList.ValidationResultList Properties

The [ValidationResultList](#) type exposes the following members.

### Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Capacity</a>	Gets or sets the total number of elements the internal data structure can hold without resizing. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
	<a href="#">Count</a>	Gets the number of elements contained in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
	<a href="#">Empty</a>	Gets the empty.
	<a href="#">Item</a>	Gets or sets the element at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)

### See Also

[ValidationResultList Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.Validation Namespace](#)

## ValidationResultList.Empty Property

Gets the empty.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.Validation](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static ValidationResultList Empty { get; }
```

#### *Property Value*

Type: [ValidationResultList](#)

The empty.

### See Also

[ValidationResultList Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.Validation Namespace](#)

## ValidationResultList.ValidationResultList Methods

The [ValidationResultList](#) type exposes the following members.

### Methods

Name	Description
<a href="#">Add(T)</a>	Adds an object to the end of the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
<a href="#">Add(Servity, String, Object, String, Object)</a>	Adds the specified validation.
<a href="#">AddRange</a>	Adds the elements of the specified collection to the end of the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
<a href="#">AsReadOnly</a>	Returns a read-only <a href="#">IList(T)</a> wrapper for the current collection. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
<a href="#">BinarySearch(T)</a>	Searches the entire sorted <a href="#">List(T)</a> for an element using the default comparer and returns the zero-based index of the element. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
<a href="#">BinarySearch(T, IComparer(T))</a>	Searches the entire sorted <a href="#">List(T)</a> for an element using the specified comparer and returns the zero-based index of the element. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
<a href="#">BinarySearch(Int32, Int32, T, IComparer(T))</a>	Searches a range of elements in the sorted <a href="#">List(T)</a> for an element using the specified comparer and returns the zero-based index of the element. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
<a href="#">Clear</a>	Removes all elements from the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
<a href="#">Contains</a>	Determines whether an element is in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
<a href="#">ConvertAll(TOutput)</a>	Converts the elements in the current <a href="#">List(T)</a> to another type, and returns a list containing the converted elements. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
<a href="#">CopyTo(T[])</a>	Copies the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> to a compatible one-dimensional array, starting at the beginning of the target array. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
<a href="#">CopyTo(T[], Int32)</a>	Copies the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> to a compatible one-dimensional array, starting at the specified index of the target array. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
<a href="#">CopyTo(Int32, T[], Int32, Int32)</a>	Copies a range of elements from the <a href="#">List(T)</a> to a compatible one-dimensional array, starting at the specified index of the target array. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
<a href="#">Equals</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)

 <a href="#">Exists</a>	Determines whether the <a href="#">List(T)</a> contains elements that match the conditions defined by the specified predicate. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Find</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the first occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindAll</a>	Retrieves all the elements that match the conditions defined by the specified predicate. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindIndex(Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindIndex(Int32, Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that extends from the specified index to the last element. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindIndex(Int32, Int32, Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that starts at the specified index and contains the specified number of elements. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindLast</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the last occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindLastIndex(Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindLastIndex(Int32, Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that extends from the first element to the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">FindLastIndex(Int32, Int32, Predicate(T))</a>	Searches for an element that matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate, and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that contains the specified number of elements and ends at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">ForEach</a>	Performs the specified action on each element of the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">GetEnumerator</a>	Returns an enumerator that iterates through the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)

 <a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
 <a href="#">GetRange</a>	Creates a shallow copy of a range of elements in the source <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">GetType</a>	Gets the <a href="#">Type</a> of the current instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
 <a href="#">IndexOf(T)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">IndexOf(T, Int32)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that extends from the specified index to the last element. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">IndexOf(T, Int32, Int32)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the first occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that starts at the specified index and contains the specified number of elements. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Insert</a>	Inserts an element into the <a href="#">List(T)</a> at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">InsertRange</a>	Inserts the elements of a collection into the <a href="#">List(T)</a> at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">LastIndexOf(T)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">LastIndexOf(T, Int32)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that extends from the first element to the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">LastIndexOf(T, Int32, Int32)</a>	Searches for the specified object and returns the zero-based index of the last occurrence within the range of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> that contains the specified number of elements and ends at the specified index. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Remove</a>	Removes the first occurrence of a specific object from the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">RemoveAll</a>	Removes all the elements that match the conditions defined by the specified predicate. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">RemoveAt</a>	Removes the element at the specified index of the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">RemoveRange</a>	Removes a range of elements from the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Reverse()</a>	Reverses the order of the elements in the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)

 <a href="#">Reverse(Int32, Int32)</a>	Reverses the order of the elements in the specified range. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Sort()</a>	Sorts the elements in the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> using the default comparer. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Sort(IComparer(T))</a>	Sorts the elements in the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> using the specified comparer. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Sort(Comparison(T))</a>	Sorts the elements in the entire <a href="#">List(T)</a> using the specified <a href="#">Comparison(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Sort(Int32, Int32, IComparer(T))</a>	Sorts the elements in a range of elements in <a href="#">List(T)</a> using the specified comparer. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">ToArray</a>	Copies the elements of the <a href="#">List(T)</a> to a new array. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">ToString</a>	Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
 <a href="#">TrimExcess</a>	Sets the capacity to the actual number of elements in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> , if that number is less than a threshold value. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">TrueForAll</a>	Determines whether every element in the <a href="#">List(T)</a> matches the conditions defined by the specified predicate. (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)

## Extension Methods

	Name	Description
 <a href="#">SaveAsCsv(ValidationResult)</a>	Saves the list as CSV. (Defined by <a href="#">ListExtension</a> .)	

## See Also

[ValidationResultList Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.Validation Namespace](#)

## ValidationResultList.Add Method

### Overload List

Name	Description
 <a href="#">Add(T)</a>	Adds an object to the end of the <a href="#">List(T)</a> . (Inherited from <a href="#">List(ValidationResult)</a> .)
 <a href="#">Add(Servity, String, Object, String, Object)</a>	Adds the specified validation.

### See Also

[ValidationResultList Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.Validation Namespace](#)

## ValidationResultList.Add Method (Servity, String, Object, String, Object)

Adds the specified validation.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.Validation](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public void Add(  
    Servity sServity,  
    string strMessage,  
    Object oSource,  
    string strPropertyName,  
    Object oValue  
)
```

#### Parameters

*sServity*

Type: [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.Servity](#)

The s servity.

*strMessage*

Type: [System.String](#)

The string message.

*oSource*

Type: [System.Object](#)

The o source.

*strPropertyName*

Type: [System.String](#)

Name of the string property.

*oValue*

Type: [System.Object](#)

The o value.

#### See Also

[ValidationResultList Class](#)

[Add Overload](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Models.Validation Namespace](#)

## SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace

### Classes

Class	Description
 <a href="#">Blink</a>	
 <a href="#">GeoHelper</a>	
 <a href="#">MB</a>	Helper For A MessageBox.
 <a href="#">PythonSyntaxModeFileProvider</a>	
 <a href="#">Speech</a>	Klasse zum Ausgeben von Text in Sprache mittels Microsoft SAM.
 <a href="#">Tool</a>	Klasse mit statischen Standalonefunktionen.
 <a href="#">Windows</a>	

### Enumerations

	Enumeration	Description
 <a href="#">GeoTag</a>		
 <a href="#">Highway</a>		

## Blink Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools.Blink

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

C#

```
public static class Blink
```

The **Blink** type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">FadeWhiteToBlack</a>	Fades the white to black.
	<a href="#">Off</a>	Offs the LED.
	<a href="#">On</a>	Ons the LED.
	<a href="#">SetColor(Color)</a>	Sets the color.
	<a href="#">SetColor(Int32, Int32, Int32)</a>	Sets the color.
	<a href="#">Show</a>	Shows the specified number of time.
	<a href="#">Test</a>	Tests this instance.

### See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## Blink.Blink Methods

The [Blink](#) type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
 	<a href="#">FadeWhiteToBlack</a>	Fades the white to black.
 	<a href="#">Off</a>	Offs the LED.
 	<a href="#">On</a>	Ons the LED.
 	<a href="#">SetColor(Color)</a>	Sets the color.
 	<a href="#">SetColor(Int32, Int32, Int32)</a>	Sets the color.
 	<a href="#">Show</a>	Shows the specified number of time.
 	<a href="#">Test</a>	Tests this instance.

### See Also

[Blink Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## Blink.FadeWhiteToBlack Method

Fades the white to black.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public static void FadeWhiteToBlack()
```

### See Also

[Blink Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## Blink.Off Method

Offs the LED.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public static void Off()
```

### See Also

[Blink Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## Blink.On Method

Ons the LED.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public static void On()
```

### See Also

[Blink Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## BlinkSetColor Method

### Overload List

	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
 <b>S</b>	<a href="#">SetColor(Color)</a>	Sets the color.
 <b>S</b>	<a href="#">SetColor(Int32, Int32, Int32)</a>	Sets the color.

### See Also

[Blink Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## BlinkSetColor Method (Color)

Sets the color.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static void SetColor(  
    Color c  
)
```

### Parameters

c

Type: [System.Windows.Media.Color](#)

The c.

### See Also

[Blink Class](#)

[SetColor Overload](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## BlinkSetColor Method (Int32, Int32, Int32)

Sets the color.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static void SetColor(  
    int iR,  
    int iG,  
    int iB  
)
```

### Parameters

*iR*

Type: [System.Int32](#)

The i r.

*iG*

Type: [System.Int32](#)

The i g.

*iB*

Type: [System.Int32](#)

The i b.

### See Also

[Blink Class](#)

[SetColor Overload](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## Blink.Show Method

Shows the specified number of time.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static void Show(
    ushort numberoftime,
    ushort numberofmillisecondon,
    ushort numberofmillisecondoff,
    Color c
)
```

#### Parameters

*numberoftime*

Type: [System.UInt16](#)

The number of time.

*numberofmillisecondon*

Type: [System.UInt16](#)

The number of millisecond on.

*numberofmillisecondoff*

Type: [System.UInt16](#)

The number of millisecond off.

*c*

Type: [System.Windows.Media.Color](#)

The c.

### See Also

[Blink Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## Blink.Test Method

Tests this instance.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public static void Test()
```

### See Also

[Blink Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## GeoHelper Class

### Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools.GeoHelper

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

C#

```
public static class GeoHelper
```

The **GeoHelper** type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">CoordinateToPointLatLng</a>	
	<a href="#">CreatePolygon</a>	
	<a href="#">GeometryToString</a>	
	<a href="#">StringToGeometry</a>	

### Fields

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">GERMANY_CENTERPOINT</a>	

### See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## GeoHelper.GeoHelper Methods

The [GeoHelper](#) type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">CoordinateToPointLatLng</a>	
	<a href="#">CreatePolygon</a>	
	<a href="#">GeometryToString</a>	
	<a href="#">StringToGeometry</a>	

### See Also

[GeoHelper Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## GeoHelper.CoordinateToPointLatLng Method

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static PointLatLng CoordinateToPointLatLng(  
    Coordinate c  
)
```

### Parameters

c

Type: **Coordinate**

### Return Value

Type: **PointLatLng**

### See Also

[GeoHelper Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## GeoHelper.CreatePolygon Method

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static Polygon CreatePolygon(  
    params Point[] points  
)
```

### Parameters

*points*

Type: **Point[]**

### Return Value

Type: **Polygon**

### See Also

[GeoHelper Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## GeoHelper.GeometryToString Method

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static string GeometryToString(  
    IGeometry geo  
)
```

### Parameters

*geo*

Type: **IGeometry**

### Return Value

Type: [\*\*String\*\*](#)

### See Also

[GeoHelper Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## GeoHelper.StringToGeometry Method

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static IGeometry StringToGeometry(  
    string strWKBAsString  
)
```

#### Parameters

*strWKBAsString*

Type: [System.String](#)

#### Return Value

Type: **IGeometry**

### See Also

[GeoHelper Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## GeoHelper.GeoHelper Fields

The [GeoHelper](#) type exposes the following members.

### Fields

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">GERMANY_CENTERPOINT</a>	

### See Also

[GeoHelper Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## GeoHelper.GERMANY\_CENTERPOINT Field

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public static readonly Point GERMANY_CENTERPOINT
```

*Field Value*

Type: **Point**

### See Also

[GeoHelper Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## GeoTag Enumeration

Namespace: [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

Assembly: SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public enum GeoTag
```

### Members

Member name	Value	Description
Aeroway	0	
Amenity	1	
Craft	2	
Emergency	3	
Leisure	4	
Man_Made	5	
Military	6	
Place	7	
Power	8	
Shop	9	
Vending	10	

### See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## Highway Enumeration

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

C#

```
public enum Highway
```

### Members

Member name	Value	Description
<b>Motorway</b>	0	Autobahn <a href="https://wiki.openstreetmap.org/wiki/DE:Tag:highway%3Dmotorway">https://wiki.openstreetmap.org/wiki/DE:Tag:highway%3Dmotorway</a>
<b>Trunk</b>	1	Autobahnähnliche Straße <a href="https://wiki.openstreetmap.org/wiki/DE:Tag:highway%3Dtrunk">https://wiki.openstreetmap.org/wiki/DE:Tag:highway%3Dtrunk</a>
<b>Primary</b>	2	Bundesstraße <a href="https://wiki.openstreetmap.org/wiki/DE:Tag:highway%3Dprimary">https://wiki.openstreetmap.org/wiki/DE:Tag:highway%3Dprimary</a>
<b>Secondary</b>	3	Landes-, (Staats-,) oder sehr gut ausgebauter Kreisstraße <a href="https://wiki.openstreetmap.org/wiki/DE:Tag:highway%3Dsecondary">https://wiki.openstreetmap.org/wiki/DE:Tag:highway%3Dsecondary</a>
<b>Tertiary</b>	4	Kreisstraße, sehr gut ausgebauter Gemeindeverbindungsstraße <a href="https://wiki.openstreetmap.org/wiki/DE:Tag:highway%3Dtertiary">https://wiki.openstreetmap.org/wiki/DE:Tag:highway%3Dtertiary</a>
<b>Unclassified</b>	5	Öffentlich befahrbare Nebenstraßen mit einfachstem Ausbauzustand, typischerweise keine Mittellinie <a href="https://wiki.openstreetmap.org/wiki/DE:Tag:highway%3Dunclassified">https://wiki.openstreetmap.org/wiki/DE:Tag:highway%3Dunclassified</a>
<b>Residential</b>	6	Straße an und in Wohngebieten, die keiner anderen Straßenklasse angehört (unclassified, tertiary, secondary, primary) <a href="https://wiki.openstreetmap.org/wiki/DE:Tag:highway%3Dresidential">https://wiki.openstreetmap.org/wiki/DE:Tag:highway%3Dresidential</a>
<b>Service</b>	7	Erschließungsweg zu oder innerhalb von Einrichtungen wie Sportanlagen, Stränden, Autobahnraststätten oder allgemein zu Gebäuden. Wird auch für den Zugang zu Parkplätzen oder Recyclinghöfen benutzt. <a href="https://wiki.openstreetmap.org/wiki/DE:Tag:highway%3Dservice">https://wiki.openstreetmap.org/wiki/DE:Tag:highway%3Dservice</a>
<b>Motorway_Link</b>	8	<a href="https://wiki.openstreetmap.org/wiki/DE:Tag:highway%3Dmotorway_link">https://wiki.openstreetmap.org/wiki/DE:Tag:highway%3Dmotorway_link</a>
<b>Trunk_Link</b>	9	<a href="https://wiki.openstreetmap.org/wiki/DE:Tag:highway%3Dtrunk_link">https://wiki.openstreetmap.org/wiki/DE:Tag:highway%3Dtrunk_link</a>
<b>Primary_Link</b>	10	<a href="https://wiki.openstreetmap.org/wiki/DE:Tag:highway%3Dprimary_link">https://wiki.openstreetmap.org/wiki/DE:Tag:highway%3Dprimary_link</a>
<b>Secondary_Link</b>	11	<a href="https://wiki.openstreetmap.org/wiki/DE:Tag:highway%3Dsecondary_link">https://wiki.openstreetmap.org/wiki/DE:Tag:highway%3Dsecondary_link</a>
<b>Tertiary_Link</b>	12	<a href="https://wiki.openstreetmap.org/wiki/DE:Tag:highway%3Dtertiary_link">https://wiki.openstreetmap.org/wiki/DE:Tag:highway%3Dtertiary_link</a>

### See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## MB Class

Helper For A MessageBox.

### Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools.MB

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static class MB
```

The **MB** type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
 	<a href="#">Error</a>	Errors the specified ex.
 	<a href="#">HereIAm</a>	Heres the i am.
 	<a href="#">Information(String)</a>	Informations the specified string information text.
 	<a href="#">Information(String, Object[])</a>	Informations the specified string format.
 	<a href="#">NotYetImplemented</a>	Nots the yet implemented.
 	<a href="#">Warning(String)</a>	Warnings the specified string information text.
 	<a href="#">Warning(String, Object[])</a>	Warnings the specified string format.

### See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## MB.MB Methods

The [MB](#) type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
 	<a href="#">Error</a>	Errors the specified ex.
 	<a href="#">HereIAm</a>	Heres the i am.
 	<a href="#">Information(String)</a>	Informations the specified string information text.
 	<a href="#">Information(String, Object[])</a>	Informations the specified string format.
 	<a href="#">NotYetImplemented</a>	Nots the yet implemented.
 	<a href="#">Warning(String)</a>	Warnings the specified string information text.
 	<a href="#">Warning(String, Object[])</a>	Warnings the specified string format.

### See Also

[MB Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## MB.Error Method

Errors the specified ex.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static void Error(  
    Exception ex,  
    string strCallerName = null  
)
```

### Parameters

*ex*

Type: [System.Exception](#)

The ex.

*strCallerName* (Optional)

Type: [System.String](#)

Name of the string caller.

### See Also

[MB Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## MB.HerelAm Method

Heres the i am.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static void HereIAm(  
    string strCallerName = null  
)
```

### Parameters

*strCallerName* (Optional)

Type: [System.String](#)

Name of the string caller.

### See Also

[MB Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## MB.Information Method

### Overload List

	Name	Description
 <b>S</b>	<a href="#">Information(String)</a>	Informations the specified string information text.
 <b>S</b>	<a href="#">Information(String, Object[])</a>	Informations the specified string format.

### See Also

[MB Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## MB.Information Method (String)

Informations the specified string information text.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static void Information(
    string strInformationText
)
```

### Parameters

*strInformationText*

Type: [System.String](#)

The string information text.

### See Also

[MB Class](#)

[Information Overload](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## MB.Information Method (String, Object[])

Informations the specified string format.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static void Information(
    string strFormat,
    params Object[] param
)
```

#### Parameters

*strFormat*

Type: [System.String](#)

The string format.

*param*

Type: [System.Object](#)[]

The parameter.

### See Also

[MB Class](#)

[Information Overload](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## MB.NotYetImplemented Method

Notes the yet implemented.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static void NotYetImplemented(  
    string strCallerName = null  
)
```

### Parameters

*strCallerName* (Optional)

Type: [System.String](#)

Name of the string caller.

### See Also

[MB Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## MB.Warning Method

### Overload List

	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
 <b>S</b>	<a href="#">Warning(String)</a>	Warnings the specified string information text.
 <b>S</b>	<a href="#">Warning(String, Object[])</a>	Warnings the specified string format.

### See Also

[MB Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## MB.Warning Method (String)

Warnings the specified string information text.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static void Warning(  
    string strInformationText  
)
```

### Parameters

*strInformationText*

Type: [System.String](#)

The string information text.

### See Also

[MB Class](#)

[Warning Overload](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## MB.Warning Method (String, Object[])

Warnings the specified string format.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static void Warning(  
    string strFormat,  
    params Object[] param  
)
```

#### Parameters

*strFormat*

Type: [System.String](#)

The string format.

*param*

Type: [System.Object](#)[]

The parameter.

### See Also

[MB Class](#)

[Warning Overload](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## PythonSyntaxModeFileProvider Class

### Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools.PythonSyntaxModeFileProvider

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public sealed class PythonSyntaxModeFileProvider : ISyntaxModeFileProvider
```

The **PythonSyntaxModeFileProvider** type exposes the following members.

### Constructors

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">PythonSyntaxModeFileProvider</a>	Initializes a new instance of the <b>PythonSyntaxModeFileProvider</b> class.

### Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">SyntaxModes</a>	Gets the syntax modes.

### Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">GetSyntaxModeFile</a>	Gets the syntax mode file.
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	Gets the <a href="#">Type</a> of the current instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">UpdateSyntaxModeList</a>	Updates the syntax mode list.

### See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## PythonSyntaxModeFileProvider Constructor

Initializes a new instance of the [PythonSyntaxModeFileProvider](#) class.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public PythonSyntaxModeFileProvider()
```

### See Also

[PythonSyntaxModeFileProvider Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## PythonSyntaxModeFileProvider.PythonSyntaxModeFileProvider

### Properties

The [PythonSyntaxModeFileProvider](#) type exposes the following members.

#### Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">SyntaxModes</a>	Gets the syntax modes.

#### See Also

[PythonSyntaxModeFileProvider Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## PythonSyntaxModeFileProvider.SyntaxModes Property

Gets the syntax modes.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public ICollection<SyntaxMode> SyntaxModes { get; }
```

### Property Value

Type: [ICollection\(SyntaxMode\)](#)

### Implements

**ISyntaxModeFileProvider.SyntaxModes**

### See Also

[PythonSyntaxModeFileProvider Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## PythonSyntaxModeFileProvider.PythonSyntaxModeFileProvider

### Methods

The [PythonSyntaxModeFileProvider](#) type exposes the following members.

#### Methods

	Name	Description
 <a href="#">Equals</a>		Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
 <a href="#">GetHashCode</a>		Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
 <a href="#">GetSyntaxModeFile</a>		Gets the syntax mode file.
 <a href="#">GetType</a>		Gets the <a href="#">Type</a> of the current instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
 <a href="#">ToString</a>		Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
 <a href="#">UpdateSyntaxModeList</a>		Updates the syntax mode list.

#### See Also

[PythonSyntaxModeFileProvider Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## PythonSyntaxModeFileProvider.GetSyntaxModeFile Method

Gets the syntax mode file.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public XmlTextReader GetSyntaxModeFile(  
    SyntaxMode syntaxMode  
)
```

#### Parameters

*syntaxMode*

Type: **SyntaxMode**

The syntax mode.

#### Return Value

Type: [XmlTextReader](#)

#### Implements

**ISyntaxModeFileProvider.GetSyntaxModeFile(SyntaxMode)**

### See Also

[PythonSyntaxModeFileProvider Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## PythonSyntaxModeFileProvider.UpdateSyntaxModeList Method

Updates the syntax mode list.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public void UpdateSyntaxModeList()
```

#### *Implements*

[ISyntaxModeFileProvider.UpdateSyntaxModeList\(\)](#)

### See Also

[PythonSyntaxModeFileProvider Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## Speech Class

Klasse zum Ausgeben von Text in Sprache mittels Microsoft SAM.

### Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools.Speech

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public sealed class Speech : IDisposable
```

The **Speech** type exposes the following members.

### Constructors

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Speech</a>	Initializes a new instance of the <b>Speech</b> class.

### Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">State</a>	Gets the state.

### Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Dispose</a>	Führt anwendungsspezifische Aufgaben durch, die mit der Freigabe, der Zurückgabe oder dem Zurücksetzen von nicht verwalteten Ressourcen zusammenhängen.
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	Gets the <a href="#">Type</a> of the current instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">Say</a>	Says the specified string content.
	<a href="#">Speak</a>	Gibt den übergebenen Text aus.
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)

### See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## Speech Constructor

Initializes a new instance of the [Speech](#) class.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public Speech()
```

### See Also

[Speech Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## Speech.Speech Properties

The [Speech](#) type exposes the following members.

### Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">State</a>	Gets the state.

### See Also

[Speech Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## Speech.State Property

Gets the state.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public SynthesizerState State { get; }
```

*Property Value*

Type: [SynthesizerState](#)

The state.

### See Also

[Speech Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## Speech.Speech Methods

The [Speech](#) type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Dispose</a>	Führt anwendungsspezifische Aufgaben durch, die mit der Freigabe, der Zurückgabe oder dem Zurücksetzen von nicht verwalteten Ressourcen zusammenhängen.
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	Determines whether the specified object is equal to the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	Serves as the default hash function. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	Gets the <a href="#">Type</a> of the current instance. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)
	<a href="#">Say</a>	Says the specified string content.
		
	<a href="#">Speak</a>	Gibt den übergebenen Text aus.
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	Returns a string that represents the current object. (Inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> .)

### See Also

[Speech Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## Speech.Dispose Method

Führt anwendungsspezifische Aufgaben durch, die mit der Freigabe, der Zurückgabe oder dem Zurücksetzen von nicht verwalteten Ressourcen zusammenhängen.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public void Dispose()
```

*Implements*

[IDisposable.Dispose\(\)](#)

### See Also

[Speech Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## Speech.Say Method

Says the specified string content.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static void Say(  
    string strContent  
)
```

### Parameters

*strContent*

Type: [System.String](#)

Content of the string.

### See Also

[Speech Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## Speech.Speak Method

Gibt den übergebenen Text aus.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public void Speak(  
    string strContent  
)
```

#### Parameters

*strContent*

Type: [System.String](#)

Content of the string.

#### See Also

[Speech Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## Tool Class

Klasse mit statischen Standalonefunktionen.

### Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools.Tool

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static class Tool
```

The **Tool** type exposes the following members.

### Properties

	Name	Description
 <a href="#">ProductName</a>		Gets the name of the product.
 <a href="#">ProductTitle</a>		Gets the product title.
 <a href="#">StartupPath</a>		Gets the startup path.
 <a href="#">Version</a>		Gets the version.

### Methods

	Name	Description
 <a href="#">GetGrad</a>		Gets the grad.
 <a href="#">GetGradMinutesSeconds</a>		Gets the grad minutes seconds.
 <a href="#">GetHumanDistance</a>		Gets the human distance.
 <a href="#">GetHumanSize</a>		Gets the size of the human.
 <a href="#">ReadResourceAsString</a>		Reads the resource as string.

### Fields

	Name	Description
 <a href="#">ALLCHARS</a>		The allchars
 <a href="#">ALLPANGRAMS</a>		The allpangrams
 <a href="#">FOX</a>		The quick brown fox jumps over a lazy dog.
 <a href="#">FRANZ</a>		Franz jagt im komplett verwahrlosten Taxi quer durch Bayern.
 <a href="#">WILFRIED</a>		Vom Ödipuskomplex maßlos gequält, übt Wilfried zyklisches Jodeln.

 <b>S</b>	<a href="#"><u>XYLOPHONMUSIK</u></a>	Falsches Üben von Xylophonmusik quält jeden größeren Zwerg.
--	--------------------------------------	---

See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## Tool.Tool Properties

The [Tool](#) type exposes the following members.

### Properties

	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
 	<a href="#">ProductName</a>	Gets the name of the product.
 	<a href="#">ProductTitle</a>	Gets the product title.
 	<a href="#">StartupPath</a>	Gets the startup path.
 	<a href="#">Version</a>	Gets the version.

### See Also

[Tool Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## Tool.ProductName Property

Gets the name of the product.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static string ProductName { get; }
```

### Property Value

Type: [String](#)

The name of the product.

### See Also

[Tool Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## Tool.ProductTitle Property

Gets the product title.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public static string ProductTitle { get; }
```

### *Property Value*

Type: [String](#)

The product title.

### See Also

[Tool Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## Tool.StartupPath Property

Gets the startup path.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public static string StartupPath { get; }
```

### *Property Value*

Type: [String](#)

The startup path.

### See Also

[Tool Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## Tool.Version Property

Gets the version.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static string Version { get; }
```

### Property Value

Type: [String](#)

The version.

### See Also

[Tool Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## Tool.Tool Methods

The [Tool](#) type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
 <a href="#">GetGrad</a>		Gets the grad.
 <a href="#">GetGradMinutesSeconds</a>		Gets the grad minutes seconds.
 <a href="#">GetHumanDistance</a>		Gets the human distance.
 <a href="#">GetHumanSize</a>		Gets the size of the human.
 <a href="#">ReadResourceAsString</a>		Reads the resource as string.

### See Also

[Tool Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## Tool.GetGrad Method

Gets the grad.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static double GetGrad(  
    double grad,  
    double minutes,  
    double seconds  
)
```

#### Parameters

*grad*

Type: [System.Double](#)

The grad.

*minutes*

Type: [System.Double](#)

The minutes.

*seconds*

Type: [System.Double](#)

The seconds.

#### Return Value

Type: [Double](#)

### See Also

[Tool Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## Tool.GetGradMinutesSeconds Method

Gets the grad minutes seconds.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static string GetGradMinutesSeconds (
    double grad
)
```

### Parameters

*grad*

Type: [System.Double](#)

The grad.

### Return Value

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[Tool Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## Tool.GetHumanDistance Method

Gets the human distance.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static string GetHumanDistance(
    long lLengthInMeter
)
```

### Parameters

*lLengthInMeter*

Type: [System.Int64](#)

The l length in meter.

### Return Value

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[Tool Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## Tool.GetHumanSize Method

Gets the size of the human.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static string GetHumanSize(  
    long lSizeInBytes  
)
```

### Parameters

*lSizeInBytes*

Type: [System.Int64](#)

The l size in bytes.

### Return Value

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[Tool Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## Tool.ReadResourceAsString Method

Reads the resource as string.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static string ReadResourceAsString(  
    string strResourceName  
)
```

#### Parameters

*strResourceName*

Type: [System.String](#)

Name of the string resource.

#### Return Value

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[Tool Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## Tool.Tool Fields

The [Tool](#) type exposes the following members.

### Fields

	Name	Description
 	<a href="#">ALLCHARS</a>	The allchars
 	<a href="#">ALLPANGRAMS</a>	The allpangrams
 	<a href="#">FOX</a>	The quick brown fox jumps over a lazy dog.
 	<a href="#">FRANZ</a>	Franz jagt im komplett verwahrlosten Taxi quer durch Bayern.
 	<a href="#">WILFRIED</a>	Vom Ödipuskomplex maßlos gequält, übt Wilfried zyklisches Jodeln.
 	<a href="#">XYLOPHONMUSIK</a>	Falsches Üben von Xylophonmusik quält jeden größeren Zwerg.

### See Also

[Tool Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## Tool.ALLCHARS Field

The allchars

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public static readonly string ALLCHARS
```

*Field Value*

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[Tool Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## Tool.ALLPANGRAMS Field

The allpangrams

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public static readonly List<string> ALLPANGRAMS
```

### Field Value

Type: [List\(String\)](#)

### See Also

[Tool Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## Tool.FOX Field

The quick brown fox jumps over a lazy dog.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static readonly string FOX
```

### *Field Value*

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[Tool Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## Tool.FRANZ Field

Franz jagt im komplett verwahrlosten Taxi quer durch Bayern.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

**C#**

```
public static readonly string FRANZ
```

### *Field Value*

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[Tool Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## Tool.WILFRIED Field

Vom Ödipuskomplex maßlos gequält, übt Wilfried zyklisches Jodeln.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static readonly string WILFRIED
```

### Field Value

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[Tool Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## Tool.XYLOPHONMUSIK Field

Falsches Üben von Xylophonmusik quält jeden größeren Zwerg.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

C#

```
public static readonly string XYLOPHONMUSIK
```

### Field Value

Type: [String](#)

### See Also

[Tool Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## Windows Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools.Windows

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

C#

```
public static class Windows
```

The **Windows** type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	Name	Description
 	<a href="#">GetWPFScreenshot</a>	Gets the WPF screenshot.
 	<a href="#">OpenWebAdress</a>	Opens the web adress.
 	<a href="#">OpenWithDefaultApplication(FileInfo)</a>	Opens the with default application.
 	<a href="#">OpenWithDefaultApplication(String)</a>	Opens the with default application.
 	<a href="#">SaveWPFScreenshot</a>	Saves the WPF screenshot.

### See Also

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## Windows.Windows Methods

The [Windows](#) type exposes the following members.

### Methods

	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
 <b>S</b>	<a href="#">GetWPFScreenshot</a>	Gets the WPF screenshot.
 <b>S</b>	<a href="#">OpenWebAdress</a>	Opens the web adress.
 <b>S</b>	<a href="#">OpenWithDefaultApplication(FileInfo)</a>	Opens the with default application.
 <b>S</b>	<a href="#">OpenWithDefaultApplication(String)</a>	Opens the with default application.
 <b>S</b>	<a href="#">SaveWPFScreenshot</a>	Saves the WPF screenshot.

### See Also

[Windows Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## Windows.GetWPFScreenshot Method

Gets the WPF screenshot.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static BitmapSource GetWPFScreenshot(  
    Control control,  
    Nullable<int> iWidth = null,  
    Nullable<int> iHeight = null  
)
```

#### Parameters

*control*

Type: [System.Windows.Controls.Control](#)

The control.

*iWidth* (Optional)

Type: [System.Nullable\(Int32\)](#)

Width of the i.

*iHeight* (Optional)

Type: [System.Nullable\(Int32\)](#)

Height of the i.

#### Return Value

Type: [BitmapSource](#)

### See Also

[Windows Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## Windows.OpenWebAdress Method

Opens the web adress.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static Process OpenWebAdress(  
    string strURL  
)
```

### Parameters

*strURL*

Type: [System.String](#)

The STR URL.

### Return Value

Type: [Process](#)

### See Also

[Windows Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## Windows.OpenWithDefaultApplication Method

### Overload List

	Name	Description
 S	<a href="#">OpenWithDefaultApplication(FileInfo)</a>	Opens the file with default application.
 S	<a href="#">OpenWithDefaultApplication(String)</a>	Opens the file with default application.

### See Also

[Windows Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## Windows.OpenWithDefaultApplication Method (FileInfo)

Opens the with default application.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static Process OpenWithDefaultApplication(  
    FileInfo fiFile  
)
```

### Parameters

*fiFile*

Type: [System.IO.FileInfo](#)

The fi file.

### Return Value

Type: [Process](#)

### See Also

[Windows Class](#)

[OpenWithDefaultApplication Overload](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## Windows.OpenWithDefaultApplication Method (String)

Opens the with default application.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static Process OpenWithDefaultApplication(  
    string strFile  
)
```

### Parameters

*strFile*

Type: [System.String](#)

The STR file.

### Return Value

Type: [Process](#)

### See Also

[Windows Class](#)

[OpenWithDefaultApplication Overload](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)

## Windows.SaveWPFScreenshot Method

Saves the WPF screenshot.

**Namespace:** [SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools](#)

**Assembly:** SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library (in SIGENCEScenarioTool.Library.dll) Version: 15.0.0.0 (15)

### Syntax

#### C#

```
public static void SaveWPFScreenshot(  
    BitmapSource screenshot,  
    string strOutputFilename  
)
```

#### Parameters

*screenshot*

Type: [System.Windows.Media.Imaging.BitmapSource](#)

The screenshot.

*strOutputFilename*

Type: [System.String](#)

The string output filename.

### See Also

[Windows Class](#)

[SIGENCEScenarioTool.Tools Namespace](#)